



















2010 Annual Report

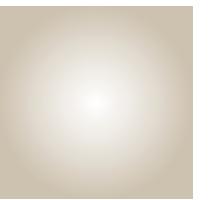




# Principles, Practices, People Ameris Bancorp 2010 Annual Report







The 2010 Annual Report to Shareholders will outline how continued commitment to our Mission and Vision through three prevailing avenues – **principles, practices and people** – has allowed Ameris Bancorp to be well-positioned to remain competitive in a challenging economy.

# Table of Contents

#### **Principles**

President and Chief Executive Officer, Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., provides an overview of Ameris Bancorp's achievements for the year and an optimistic outlook regarding future challenges.

#### Practices

Dennis J. Zember Jr., CPA, Ameris Bancorp's Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, provides a high-level overview of the financial condition of Ameris Bancorp and Ameris Bank.

#### **People**

At Ameris Bank, our success is a direct reflection of the talent, expertise, enthusiasm, devotion and support exhibited by our customers, employees and shareholders.

#### Leadership

The experience and depth of knowledge held by our organization's leaders are evidenced by their ability to inspire and motivate.

#### Form 10-K

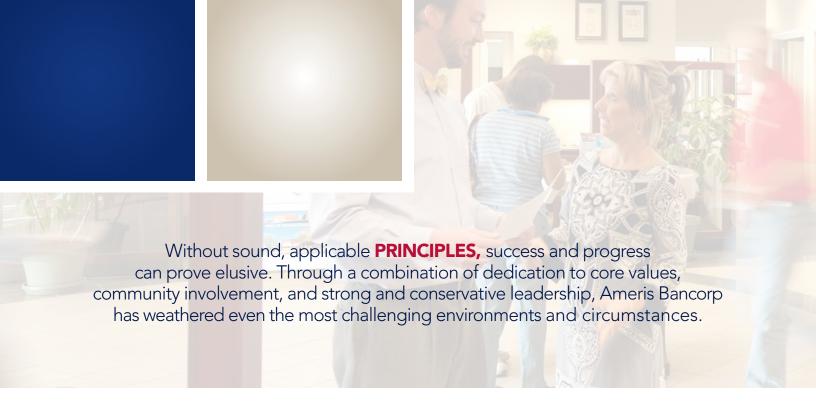
A comprehensive overview of Ameris Bancorp's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

Community Boards of Directors

Common Stock and Dividend Information

PHOTOS - CLOCKWISE FROM BOTTOM LEFT: Bankers Briley Edwards and Misty McKee discuss an upcoming visit with a prospective customer in Ameris Bank's Cordele, GA location. Ameris Bank's experienced Agricultural Lenders work with numerous farmers throughout our four-state footprint to ensure they have the financing needed throughout the year. Ann Hoffman and Ronnie Marchant from Ameris Bank's Moultrie Main location work closely with Clint Kadel and his wife, Alane, owners of Bud K Worldwide, to make sure all of their business and personal banking needs are met. Virginia Grant, Branch Manager from Donalsonville, GA has been a dedicated Bank employee for many years. She serves her customers with the same commitment to excellence today as she did when she started. Ameris Bank's Town Center location, one of our newer offices in the Jacksonville area, provides an Exceptional Customer Experience to its business customers who share space in the bustling retail hub of St. John's Town Center.





#### Dear Shareholders:

I believe 2010 and the preceding few years will be defining moments for our Company. The operating environment has undoubtedly been difficult, and many letters written to shareholders this season will chronicle the economy's impact on results. But we see building long-term value for shareholders and customers as our challenge in every environment, even the difficult ones, and on this basis, I can report that we were successful.

We built long-term value inside our Company through several initiatives. Most notably, we issued \$90 million of common stock in April, 2010 at 99% of pro forma tangible book value. Capital strength in any environment is an advantage, but in the current environment even more so. At December 31, 2010, our Tier 1 leverage capital was 11.2%, approximately 80% above regulatory guidelines. This capital allows us to continue organic growth in existing markets and employ strategies that expand our footprint and customer base, while many of our competitors are distracted with defensive strategies or plans to deleverage.

Externally, we built long-term value through four more FDIC-assisted acquisitions. These acquisitions provided the opportunity to gain the number one or number two market position in three markets, as well as a four-branch footprint in Savannah, Georgia, pushing total assets to almost \$3 billion. These acquisitions have added over 20,000 core customers with approximately

\$500 million in loans and deposits in an environment when asset growth has been hard to achieve. Integrating these new markets and new employees into Ameris Bank is not an easy task or one that is completed in haste. We anticipate systems conversions in April 2011 that will bring significant additional revenue and efficiency opportunities.

During 2010, we increased our core earnings substantially, by 38% over 2009 levels, allowing aggressive management of credit quality without impairing tangible book value or regulatory capital ratios. We increased core earnings in 2010 through several initiatives, including reductions in operating expenses that involved additional reductions in employee benefits, staff reductions, and suspension of corporate and local board fees. In 2009 and 2010, we challenged our bankers to be creative and imaginative in delivering quality service with fewer resources. They responded and, in 2010, we grew average assets by 20% with no growth in salaries and benefits expenses over 2009 levels. Our passion for excellence is not temporary or a short-term measure. While some of the foregone benefits will return, our mental attitude and discipline will survive the current cycle and will drive us to constantly re-invent our delivery systems and practices.

Core earnings also benefited from margin expansion. Our balance sheet is almost completely funded with retail deposits from customers who walk through our front doors. This very stable source of funding has been important in the current cycle, and when our industry emerges out of the current cycle and into a period of real growth, this advantage will yield even higher levels of profitability.

Despite successes with increasing core earnings, consolidated operating results were still negative at \$0.25 per share. Credit costs associated with restoring quality more than offset the increases in core earnings throughout 2010, but we are encouraged by the credit trends that developed in the second half of the year. At the end of 2010, non-performing loans had declined 20% from their peak and stood at \$78 million. Total criticized and classified loans had declined even further, down 34% from their peak levels in 2009. It is our belief that credit costs will moderate in 2011 as a result of improved quality and stabilizing real estate values, providing a more visible path to earnings that increases tangible book value and provides internal fuel for growth in our balance sheet.

Going forward, we do not plan to significantly alter our strategic plan or focus. Short-term, while the economic recovery gains momentum, we will remain focused on restoring the kind of balance sheet quality that can withstand economic downturns and market events. We have invested, and will continue to invest, significant resources in credit administration to find the equilibrium that allows for loan growth and market expansion, while protecting quality and our shareholders' capital. In addition to understanding this relationship, we are also focused on restoring positive operating



Ameris Bancorp
Annual Report
2010





results that expand tangible book value and allow us to restore some of the foregone compensation to our employees and to those on our boards.

Our success hinges on people. As we look at our longer-term strategies, we believe that we can leverage our talented managers and Board of Directors with additional assets, whether internally generated or through acquisitions, to build value for our shareholders. Acquisitions do not emerge from the closing automatically producing peak revenues with a minimal burden on resources and properly managed levels of risk. Ameris Bank employees make this success possible by quickly instilling our sales and risk management cultures into the acquired institution, such that our shareholders can benefit from the increase in value. Consequently, we are committed to continuing to hire and develop exceptional talent that we believe will make the difference in creating value.

I cannot finish this letter without commenting on our Corporate Board's and our Community Board's support and enthusiasm for our Company. When we call ourselves a community bank, we do not believe it is a cliché. We understand how important vibrant communities are to our mission, and we understand our role in contributing to the success of the communities we serve. Merging the interests of all of our constituencies is difficult, but, now more than ever. I see more like-mindedness amona our constituencies. I am thankful that our local boards remain passionate about our Company by continuing to represent us in their communities with pride and by helping us move forward with the vision we have for our Bank

No doubt the economic recovery for our nation and our Company is on track, but it is in its infancy. A lot of hard work is ahead of us. Although it is comforting to see signs of progress, we remain cautious in our optimism

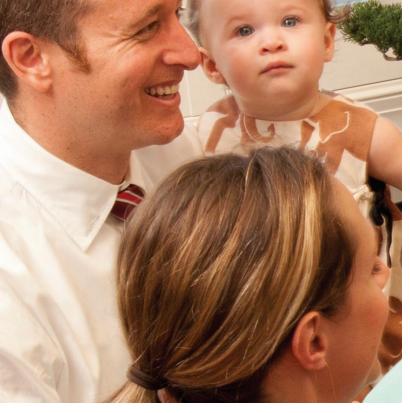
and steadfastly on watch. We will work with the same sense of urgency as we carefully study and execute our strategic plans. It is my sincere pleasure to thank our team for living our core values as we fulfill our Vision, and to thank you, our customers and shareholders, for continued loyal support. Your trust is a mark of distinction that we honor and hold in high regard.

Respectfully,

Edwin W. Hortman, Jr.

President and Chief Executive Officer

Edwin w Hortman





While smart business decisions and acute attention to detail were integral to Ameris Bancorp's resilience in 2010, our **PRACTICES** – offering a welcoming atmosphere, demonstrating a genuine desire to help customers manage and make the most of their money, and developing personal relationships – ultimately make the difference when creating value for our customers and shareholders.

#### **Total Asset Growth**

A review of industry reports shows that only 4% of the nation's publicly traded banking companies were able to grow their total assets at double-digit rates in 2010. Approximately 85% of these banks shrunk their balance sheets, providing Ameris Bancorp with a rare opportunity to acquire certain customers that our competition could no longer bank. We combined this in-market growth with four FDIC-assisted acquisitions having total assets of \$982 million as of the acquisition date. These acquisitions provided us with the opportunity to gain the number one or number two market-share position in three communities and substantially completed our coastal footprint with four branches in Savannah, Georgia. These two successful strategies allowed Ameris Bancorp to experience 23% growth in total assets, further distinguishing our Company and positioning us for the future.

#### **Core Deposits**

Our sales culture starts with retail deposits, which we define as individuals or small businesses that walk through our front doors to do business with our bankers. At the end of 2010, approximately 91% of our balance sheet is funded with retail deposits. This stability in core deposits allows Ameris Bancorp to operate with very little reliance on the more volatile brokered deposits or wholesale/ institutional borrowings. During 2010, total deposits grew 19% as we continued to take advantage of the marketplace disruption and opportunities through FDIC-assisted acquisitions. Most importantly for future profitability, our low-cost transaction and savings deposits grew over 30% during 2010, helping to improve our net interest margin in the current periods, and even more so when strong loan demand returns to our markets.

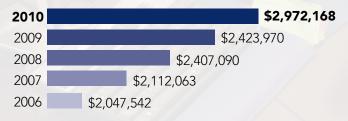
#### **Strong Capital Position**

During 2010, we completed a successful public offering of approximately \$90 million of Ameris Bancorp common stock at approximately 99% of pro forma tangible book value. This successful capital raise, coupled with the gains we recorded on the four FDIC-assisted transactions during 2010, positioned us at year-end with toptier regulatory capital ratios of 19.45% Total Capital to Risk Weighted Assets and 11.34% Tier 1 Capital to Average Assets. Tangible common equity as a percentage of tangible assets improved 26% during 2010, from 5.84% at December 31, 2009 to 7.35% at December 31, 2010. Most importantly, we have emerged from several years of economic downturn with only minimal dilution to tangible book value and capital levels, allowing us to remain offensive in our markets.

# Ameris Bank's total asset **strength** now exceeds \$2.9 billion.

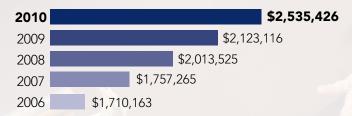
#### **TOTAL ASSETS**

(In thousands of dollars)



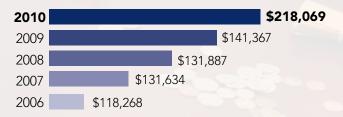
#### **DEPOSITS**

(In thousands of dollars)



#### **TANGIBLE COMMON EQUITY**

(In thousands of dollars)





Rhianna Felder at Ameris Bank in Charleston, SC helps the son of long-time customers deposit funds into his Minor Savings Account – the start of another long-lasting banking relationship. This Ameris Bank family appreciates the allencompassing banking relationship they have established with Ameris Bank, fulfilling both their personal and business financial needs.







At Ameris Bancorp, we recognize that **PEOPLE** come first, and every person is a customer – traditional branch-level customers, employees at every organizational level, and shareholders who have invested confidence and trust in our Company. We believe in developing lifelong relationships with our customers; and we take pride in ensuring every step is taken, with respect and integrity, to meet and exceed our customers' individual needs.

The cornerstone of our strategy aimed at fulfilling our Vision is our employees. Our vast suite of products and services, convenient branch locations, competitive interest rates and sound underwriting standards are obviously important elements in attracting and retaining customers, but our people make the difference. Our belief, becoming more and more apparent over time, is that the easiest and most efficient way to differentiate ourselves and drive consistently exceptional results is to hire and retain bankers at the top of their game. These employees are selfmotivated, with a passion to improve the lives of their coworkers and customers with hard work, enthusiasm and creativity.

Our Company's dedication to an "Exceptional Customer Experience" is important. While for many the term "Community Banking" may have become a cliché, we use this term sincerely and with meaning, for our style of banking recognizes the inherent differences in the markets we serve and, even deeper, the individual needs of each business and consumer customer that calls Ameris Bank home. Progressive products and services that are convenient to the customer are critical, but

we go further, because our bankers uncover our customer's needs and then customize the solutions we offer to meet and exceed the customer's expectations. In return, we have a loyal customer base whose confidence in Ameris Bank is displayed through regular referrals of friends and family.

Lastly, we are motivated to improve our local markets. Our employees are not just exceptional bankers, but leaders in their communities, where they invest their spare time through volunteering. In October, 2010, Ameris Bank launched its first "Helping Fight Hunger" campaign aimed at strengthening local food banks with a month-long food drive. Our customers and employees responded, collecting over 70,000 non-perishable food items that improved the lives of our neighbors. In addition to this bank-wide project, individual locations volunteer time and resources to support other local community development projects. Market President Marty Stubblefield, from our Crawfordville, Florida location, served on a loan committee alongside representatives from four other banks in the area, approving loan applications for small businesses affected by the Gulf Oil Spill.

This program helped to provide short-term, working capital loans to viable, established Florida small businesses that had experienced hardship as a result of the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, giving these small business owners the opportunity to receive financing to continue business production until they received reimbursement from BP. Because of efforts like these, over 2,800 hours of total service were donated by our employees, with participation in 104 different service projects, resulting in community development activity in every Ameris Bank market throughout 2010. Our bank-wide project, coupled with personal volunteer initiatives completed by employees throughout our franchise, differentiated Ameris Bank from all others - we have employees that care for both the financial and social well-being of those in our communities.

Our employees are focused on the needs of our customers and communities, constantly looking to further develop personal relationships and community ties. This focus is what makes Ameris Bank a preferred choice for those seeking sound, honest, banking services.











FROM LEFT: From Albany, GA, Calvin McMillan, Business Banker, Don Monk, Regional President and Debbie Dominey, Branch Manager and Retail Market Leader, discuss ways to further develop a customer's banking relationship. Ameris Bancorp calls Moultrie, GA home. From small communities like Moultrie to large metropolitan cities like Jacksonville, Ameris Bank employees consistently roll out the red carpet to customers with varying needs. Richard Sturm, Regional President, and Mze Wilkins, Market President, stop in the lobby of our Columbia location to speak about a renewing business loan. Ameris Bank employees help make financial dreams a reality and take pride in serving families and individuals who are our neighbors and members of our communities.

Ameris Bank employees worked together to gather over 70,000 nonperishable food items during Ameris Bank's 2010 Helping Fight Hunger community involvement campaign. Ameris Bank's Alabama area locations collected over 11,000 food items for Wiregrass United Way Foodbank. Here, David Hanks from Wiregrass shows some of the food items in their warehouse to Ameris Bank employees Pam Bynum, Harry Pittman, Brittany Logan and Kelli Pylant.

TOP RIGHT: Long-time customer, Don Horne meets with his Bankers, Ronnie Marchant and Frank Cox to show off one of his newer pieces of farm equipment.

BOTTOM RIGHT: Ameris Bank customers, young and old, let us know just how much they love Ameris Bank during Ameris Bank's 2010 "I 'heart' Ameris Bank" campaign.















#### AMERIS BANCORP EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

TOP ROW FROM LEFT: Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer; Andrew B. Cheney, Executive Vice President and Banking Group President; Dennis J. Zember, Jr. CPA, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer; BOTTOM ROW FROM LEFT: Marc J. Bogan, Executive Vice President and Chief Retail Officer; Jon S. Edwards, Executive Vice President and Director of Credit Administration; Cindi H. Lewis, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Corporate Secretary

#### AMERIS BANCORP BOARD OF DIRECTORS

STANDINGFROMLEFT: V. Wayne Williford, J.B. Coxwell Contracting Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell, Wisecards Printing Co. (Heavy Highway Construction); R. Dale Ezzell,(PrintServices); Chairman Daniel B. Jeter, Standard Discount Corp. (Consumer Finance); Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and CEO, Ameris Bancorp; Robert P. Lynch, Lynch Management Company (Automobile Sales); SEATED FROM LEFT: Brooks Sheldon, Retired Banker; J. Raymond Fulp, Harvey's Pharmacy (Pharmacy); Jimmy D. Veal, The Beachview Club (Hospitality)







# Strong leadership and sound business practices afford us the opportunity to rise above every challenge.

Our corporate Board of Directors and our Executive Officers have been laser focused on strengthening our Company and keeping it in a position to benefit from the opportunities in the current environment. We developed plans early in the cycle to ensure that capital and liquidity ratios remained strong enough to warrant offensive strategies. Further, we continue to regularly recruit top-tier bankers, develop creative approaches to value creation, and keep a keen eye towards risk management.

Leadership, however, is not a term we reserve for our corporate Board of Directors or our Executive Officers. We expect leadership in our market leaders, our segment managers, our community boards and in employees who volunteer locally with charitable organizations. When we combine the backgrounds and the business successes of this leadership group, we find that our judgment and decision making abilities are greatly improved, and we believe that our ability to deliver attractive financial results is enhanced.

Looking back over the past few years, it is clear that this leadership team has regularly challenged our strategies and made bold adjustments when necessary. Having the right team in place allowed us to make the right decisions quickly. As we emerge from the credit cycle of the past few years, this same team will continue to fine tune our business model and challenge our Company to embrace change and exhibit the leadership that our constituencies deserve.



# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

### **FORM 10-K**

$\boxtimes$	ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, or
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the transition period from to
	Commission File Number 001-13901
	Ameris Bancorp
	AMERIS BANCORP
	(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)
	GEORGIA 58-1456434 (State of incorporation) (IRS Employer ID No.)
	310 FIRST ST., SE, MOULTRIE, GA 31768 (Address of principal executive offices)
	(229) 890-1111 (Registrant's telephone number)
	Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: Common Stock, Par Value \$1 Per Share
	Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None
Indica	ate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes \(\sigma\) No \(\Sigma\)
Indic	ate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$
1934	ate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such requirements for the past 90 days. Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$
requi	ate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File red to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such er period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes $\Box$ No $\Box$
the b	ate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to est of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any dment to this Form 10-K.
	ate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting pany. See definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.
Large	e accelerated filer  Accelerated filer   X
Non-	accelerated filer   Smaller reporting company
Indica	ate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act). Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$
	If the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting non equity held by nonaffiliates of the registrant was approximately \$233.6 million.
As of	March 9, 2011, the registrant had outstanding 23,766,044 shares of common stock, \$1.00 par value per share.
	DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE
Portio	ons of the registrant's Proxy Statement for the 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated herein into Part III by reference.

#### AMERIS BANCORP TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I			
Item 1.	Business		
Item 1A.	Risk Factors		
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments		
Item 2.	Properties		
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings		
Item 4.	(Removed and Reserved)		
PART II			
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities		
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data		
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations		
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk		
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data		
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure		
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures		
Item 9B.	Other Information		
PART III			
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance		
Item 11.	<b>Executive Compensation</b>		
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters		
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence		
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services		
PART IV			
Itam 15	Exhibits Financial Statement Schadules		

#### CAUTIONARY NOTICE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K (this "Annual Report") under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and elsewhere, including information incorporated herein by reference to other documents, are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of, and subject to the protections of, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

Forward-looking statements include statements with respect to our beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, expectations, anticipations, assumptions, estimates, intentions and future performance and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, many of which may be beyond our control and which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of Ameris Bancorp to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements.

All statements other than statements of historical fact are statements that could be forward-looking statements. You can identify these forward-looking statements through our use of words such as "may," "will," "anticipate," "assume," "should," "indicate," "would," "believe," "contemplate," "expect," "estimate," "continue," "plan," "point to," "project," "predict," "could," "intend," "target," "potential" and other similar words and expressions of the future. These forward-looking statements may not be realized due to a variety of factors, including, without limitation, those described in Part I, Item 1A., "Risk Factors," and elsewhere in this report and those described from time to time in our future reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Exchange Act.

All written or oral forward-looking statements that are made by or are attributable to us are expressly qualified in their entirety by this cautionary notice. Our forward-looking statements apply only as of the date of this Annual Report or the respective date of the document from which they are incorporated herein by reference. We have no obligation and do not undertake to update, revise or correct any of the forward-looking statements after the date of this Annual Report, or after the respective dates on which such statements otherwise are made, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

#### **PART I**

As used in this Annual Report, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Ameris" and the "Company" refer to Ameris Bancorp and its subsidiaries (unless the context indicates another meaning).

#### **ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

#### **OVERVIEW**

We are a financial holding company whose business is conducted primarily through our wholly-owned banking subsidiary, Ameris Bank (the "Bank"), which provides a full range of banking services to its retail and commercial customers who are primarily concentrated in select markets in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina. Ameris was incorporated on December 18, 1980 as a Georgia corporation. The Company's executive office is located at 310 First St., S.E., Moultrie, Georgia 31768, our telephone number is (229) 890-1111 and our internet address is www.amerisbank.com. We operate 59 domestic banking offices with no foreign activities. At December 31, 2010, we had approximately \$2.97 billion in total assets, \$1.93 billion in total loans, \$2.54 billion in total deposits and stockholders' equity of \$273.4 million. Our deposits are insured, up to applicable limits, by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC").

We make our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act available free of charge on our website at www.amerisbank.com as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with the SEC. These reports are also available without charge on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

#### The Parent Company

Our primary business as a bank holding company is to manage the business and affairs of the Bank. As a bank holding company, we perform certain shareholder and investor relations functions and seek to provide financial support, if necessary, to our subsidiary.

#### **Ameris Bank**

Our principal subsidiary is the Bank, which is headquartered in Moultrie, Georgia and operates branches primarily concentrated in select markets in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina. These branches serve distinct communities in our business areas with autonomy but do so as one bank, leveraging our favorable geographic footprint in an effort to acquire more customers.

#### **Capital Trust Securities**

On September 20, 2006, the Company completed a private placement of an aggregate of \$36 million of trust preferred securities. The placement occurred through a newly formed Delaware statutory trust subsidiary of Ameris, Ameris Statutory Trust I (the "Trust"). The trust preferred securities carry a quarterly adjustable interest rate of 1.63% over the 3-Month LIBOR. The trust preferred securities mature on December 15, 2036 and are redeemable at the Company's option beginning September 15, 2011. The terms of the trust preferred securities are set forth in that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust dated as of September 20, 2006 among Ameris, Wilmington Trust Company, as institutional trustee and Delaware trustee, and the administrators named therein. The payments of distributions on, and redemption or liquidation of, the trust preferred securities issued by the Trust are guaranteed by Ameris pursuant to a Guarantee Agreement dated as of September 20, 2006 between Ameris and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee.

The net proceeds to Ameris from the placement of the trust preferred securities by the Trust were primarily used to redeem outstanding trust preferred securities issued by Ameris on November 8, 2001. These trust preferred securities were redeemed on September 30, 2006 for \$35.6 million.

On December 16, 2005, Ameris purchased First National Banc, Inc. ("FNB"). In 2004, FNB's wholly-owned subsidiary, First National Banc Statutory Trust I, issued \$5,000,000 in principal amount of trust preferred securities at a rate per annum equal to the 3-Month LIBOR plus 2.80% through a pool sponsored by a national brokerage firm. These trust preferred securities have a maturity of 30 years and are redeemable at the Company's option on any quarterly interest payment date. See the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Annual Report for a further discussion regarding the issuance of these trust preferred securities.

#### **Strategy**

We seek to increase our presence and grow the "Ameris" brand in the markets that we currently serve in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina and in neighboring communities that present attractive opportunities for expansion. Management has pursued this objective through an acquisition-oriented growth strategy and a prudent operating strategy. Our community banking philosophy emphasizes personalized service and building broad and deep customer relationships, which has provided us with a substantial base of low cost core deposits. Our markets are managed by senior level, experienced decision makers in a decentralized structure that differentiates us from our larger competitors. Management believes that this structure, along with involvement in and knowledge of our local markets, will continue to provide growth and assist in managing risk throughout our Company.

We have maintained our focus on a long-term strategy of expanding and diversifying our franchise in terms of revenues, profitability and asset size. Our growth over the past several years has been enhanced significantly by bank acquisitions, including acquisitions of failed institutions in FDIC-assisted transactions. We expect to continue to take advantage of the consolidation in the financial services industry and enhance our franchise through future acquisitions, including additional acquisitions of failed or problem financial institutions in FDIC-assisted transactions. We intend to grow within our existing markets, to branch into or acquire financial institutions in existing markets and to branch into or acquire financial institutions in other markets consistent with our capital availability and management abilities.

#### **BANKING SERVICES**

#### **Lending Activities**

General. The Company maintains a diversified loan portfolio by providing a broad range of commercial and retail lending services to business entities and individuals. We provide agricultural loans, commercial business loans, commercial and residential real estate construction and mortgage loans, consumer loans, revolving lines of credit and letters of credit. The Company also originates first mortgage residential mortgage loans and generally enters into a commitment to sell these loans in the secondary market. We have not made or participated in foreign, energy-related or subprime type loans. In addition, the Company does not buy loan participations or portions of national credits but from time to time, may acquire balances subject to participation agreements through acquisition. Excluding covered loans, less than 1% of the Company's loan portfolio was subject to loan participation agreements at December 31, 2010 and 2009.

At December 31, 2010, our loan portfolio totaled \$1.93 billion, representing approximately 64.9% of our total assets. For additional discussion of our loan portfolio, see "Management's Discussion of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Loan Portfolio."

Commercial Real Estate Loans. This portion of our loan portfolio has grown significantly over the past few years and represents the largest segment of our loan portfolio. These loans are generally extended for acquisition, development or construction of commercial properties. The loans are underwritten with an emphasis on the viability of the project, the borrower's ability to meet certain minimum debt service requirements and an analysis and review of the collateral and guarantors, if any.

Residential Real Estate Mortgage Loans. Ameris originates adjustable and fixed-rate residential mortgage loans. These mortgage loans are generally originated under terms and conditions consistent with secondary market guidelines. Some of these loans will be placed in the Company's loan portfolio; however, a majority are sold to the secondary mortgage market. The residential real estate mortgage loans that are included in the Company's loan portfolio are usually owner-occupied and generally amortized over a 10- to 20-year period with three- to five-year maturity or repricing.

Agricultural Loans. Our agricultural loans are extended to finance crop production, the purchase of farm-related equipment or farmland and the operations of dairies, poultry producers, livestock and timber growers. Agricultural loans typically involve seasonal balance fluctuations. Although we typically look to an agricultural borrower's cash flow as the principal source of repayment, agricultural loans are also generally secured by a security interest in the crops or the farm-related equipment and, in some cases, an assignment of crop insurance and mortgage on real estate. The lending officer visits the borrower regularly during the growing season and re-evaluates the loan in light of the borrower's updated cash flow projections. A portion of our agricultural loans is guaranteed by the FSA Guaranteed Loan Program.

Commercial and Industrial Loans. Generally, commercial and industrial loans consist of loans made primarily to manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers of goods, service companies and other industries. These loans are made for acquisition, expansion and working capital purposes and may be secured by real estate, accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, personal guarantees or other assets. The Company monitors these loans by requesting submission of corporate and personal financial statements and income tax returns. The Company has also generated loans which are guaranteed by the U.S. Small Business Administration (the "SBA"). SBA loans are generally underwritten in the same manner as conventional loans generated for the Bank's portfolio. Periodically, a portion of the loans that are secured by the guaranty of the SBA will be sold in the secondary market. Management believes that making such loans helps the local community and also provides Ameris with a source of income and solid future lending relationships as such businesses grow and prosper. The primary repayment risk for commercial loans is the failure of the business due to economic or financial factors.

Consumer Loans. Our consumer loans include motor vehicle, home improvement, home equity, student and signature loans and small personal credit lines. The terms of these loans typically range from 12 to 60 months and vary based upon the nature of collateral and size of the loan. These loans are generally secured by various assets owned by the consumer.

#### **Credit Administration**

We have sought to maintain a comprehensive lending policy that meets the credit needs of each of the communities served by the Bank, including low and moderate-income customers, and to employ lending procedures and policies consistent with this approach. All loans are subject to our corporate loan policy, which is reviewed annually and updated as needed. The loan policy provides that lending officers have sole authority to approve loans of various amounts commensurate with their seniority and experience. Our local market Presidents have discretion to approve loans in varying principal amounts up to established limits, and our regional credit officers review and approve loans that exceed such limits.

Individual lending authority is assigned by the Company's Senior Credit Officer, as is the maximum limit of new extensions of credit that may be approved in each market. These approval limits are reviewed annually by the Company and adjusted as needed. All requests for extensions of credit in excess of any of these limits are reviewed by one of three regional credit officers. When the request for approval exceeds the authority level of the regional credit officer, the approval of the Company's Director of Credit Administration and/or the Company's loan committee are required. All new loans or modifications to existing loans in excess of \$250,000 are reviewed monthly by the Company's credit administration department with the lender responsible for the credit. In addition, our ongoing loan review program subjects the portfolio to sampling and objective review by our monthly internal loan review process which is independent of the originating loan officer, or by our independent external loan review firm.

Each lending officer has authority to make loans only in the market area in which his or her Bank office is located and its contiguous counties. Occasionally, our loan committee will approve making a loan outside of the market areas of the Bank, provided the Bank has a prior relationship with the borrower. Our lending policy requires analysis of the borrower's projected cash flow and ability to service the debt.

We actively market our services to qualified lending customers in both the commercial and consumer sectors. Our commercial lending officers actively solicit the business of new companies entering the market as well as longstanding members of that market's business community. Through personalized professional service and competitive pricing, we have been successful in attracting new commercial lending customers. At the same time, we actively advertise our consumer loan products and continually seek to make our lending officers more accessible.

The Bank continually monitors its loan portfolio to identify areas of concern and to enable management to take corrective action when necessary. Local market Presidents, lending officers and local boards meet periodically to review all past due loans, the status of large loans and certain other credit or economic related matters. Individual lending officers are responsible for collection of past due amounts and monitoring any changes in the financial status of the borrowers.

#### **Investment Activities**

Our investment policy is designed to maximize income from funds not needed to meet loan demand in a manner consistent with appropriate liquidity and risk management objectives. Under this policy, our Company may invest in federal, state and municipal obligations, corporate obligations, public housing authority bonds, industrial development revenue bonds, Government Sponsored Enterprises ("GSEs") securities and satisfactorily-rated trust preferred obligations. Investments in our portfolio must satisfy certain quality criteria. Our Company's investments must be "investment-grade" as determined by either Moody's or Standard and Poor's. Investment securities where the Company has determined a certain level of credit risk are periodically reviewed to determine the financial condition of the issuer and to support the Company's decision to continue holding the security. Our Company may purchase non-rated municipal bonds only if the issuer of such bonds is located in the Company's general market area and such bonds are determined by the Company to have a credit risk no greater than the minimum ratings referred to above. Industrial development authority bonds, which normally are not rated, are purchased only if the issuer is located in the Company's market area and if the bonds are considered to possess a high degree of credit soundness. Traditionally, the Company has purchased and held investment securities with very high levels of credit quality, favoring investments backed by direct or indirect guarantees of the U.S. Government.

While our investment policy permits our Company to trade securities to improve the quality of yields or marketability or to realign the composition of the portfolio, the Bank historically has not done so to any significant extent. During the fourth quarter of 2008, management realigned a small portion of the portfolio into securities with more favorable terms which were the result of market conditions.

Our investment committee implements the investment policy and portfolio strategies and monitors the portfolio. Reports on all purchases, sales, net profits or losses and market appreciation or depreciation of the bond portfolio are reviewed by our Board of Directors each month. Once a year, the written investment policy is reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors and updated as needed.

The Company's securities are held in safekeeping accounts at approved correspondent banks.

#### **Deposits**

The Company provides a full range of deposit accounts and services to both retail and commercial customers. These deposit accounts have a variety of interest rates and terms and consist of interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing accounts, including commercial and retail checking accounts, regular interest-bearing savings accounts, money market accounts, individual retirement accounts and certificates of deposit. Our Bank obtains most of its deposits from individuals and businesses in its market areas.

Generally, our Bank has not needed to offer rates significantly higher than our competition to attract new deposits or to retain existing business. During 2008, the United States Department of the Treasury (the "Treasury") and the Federal Reserve implemented several programs and initiatives aimed at reducing the liquidity risks in the United States economy. In addition to these governmental actions, loan demand in the Company's markets fell considerably during 2009 for many banks and further reduced the demand for deposits. Because of these events, the Company was able to significantly reduce deposit costs and force a migration from higher cost term deposits into lower cost money market and NOW deposits.

Brokered time deposits are deposits obtained by utilizing an outside broker that is paid a fee. The Bank utilizes brokered deposits to accomplish several purposes, such as (1) acquiring a certain maturity and dollar amount without repricing the Bank's current customers which could increase or decrease the overall cost of deposits, and (2) acquiring certain maturities and dollar amounts to help manage interest rate risk.

#### **Other Funding Sources**

The Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") allows the Company to obtain advances through its credit program. These advances are secured by securities owned by the Company and held in safekeeping by the FHLB, FHLB stock owned by the Company and certain qualifying residential mortgages.

The Company also enters into repurchase agreements. These repurchase agreements are treated as short-term borrowings and are reflected on the balance sheet as such.

#### **Use of Derivatives**

The Company seeks to provide a stable net interest income despite changes in interest rates. In its review of interest rate risk, the Company regularly considers the use of derivatives to protect interest income on loans or to create a structure in institutional borrowings that limits the Company's cost. During 2010, the Company benefited from an interest rate swap with a notional amount of \$37.1 million and an interest rate floor with a notional amount of \$35.0 million. At December 31, 2010, the interest rate floor was classified as a cash flow hedge against certain variable rate loans on the Company's balance sheet. The hedge is indexed to the prime rate as are the variable rate loans and has a strike rate of 7.00%. During 2010, the Company received approximately \$1.3 million of interest payments on the interest rate floor, which have been classified as interest income on loans.

#### CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING AND BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

#### **Tifton Banking Company**

On November 12, 2010, the Bank purchased substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of Tifton Banking Company ("TBC") from the FDIC, as Receiver of TBC. TBC operated one branch in Tifton, Georgia, with \$118.4 million in loans and \$132.9 million in deposits. The Company's agreements with the FDIC included a loss-sharing agreement which affords the Bank significant protection from losses associated with loans and other real estate owned ("OREO"). Under the terms of the loss-sharing agreement, the FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries during the term of the agreement. The term for loss sharing on residential real estate loans is ten years, while the term for loss sharing on all other loans is five years.

The Company's acquisition of TBC resulted in the Bank recording \$956,000 of goodwill related to the purchase. The bid resulted in a cash payment to the FDIC totaling \$10.3 million to settle the transaction.

#### Darby Bank & Trust Co.

On November 12, 2010, the Bank purchased substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of Darby Bank & Trust Co. ("DBT") from the FDIC, as Receiver of DBT. DBT operated seven branches in Vidalia, Lyons, Savannah and Pooler, Georgia, with \$393.3 million in loans and \$387.0 million in deposits. The Company's agreements with the FDIC included a loss-sharing agreement which affords the Bank significant protection from losses associated with loans and OREO. Under the terms of the loss-sharing agreement, the FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries during the term of the agreement up to \$131.8 million of cumulative loss. The FDIC will absorb 30% of losses and share 30% of loss recoveries during the term of the agreement for cumulative losses between \$131.8 million and \$193.1 million. The FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries during the term of the agreement on cumulative losses over \$193.1 million. The term for loss sharing on residential real estate loans is ten years, while the term for loss sharing on all other loans is five years.

The Company's bid to acquire DBT included a discount on the book value of the assets totaling \$45.0 million. The bid resulted in a cash payment to the FDIC totaling \$149.9 million.

#### First Bank of Jacksonville

On October 22, 2010, the Bank purchased substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of First Bank of Jacksonville ("FBJ") from the FDIC, as Receiver of FBJ. FBJ operated two branches in Jacksonville, Florida, with \$51.1 million in loans and \$71.9 million in deposits. The Company's agreements with the FDIC included a loss-sharing agreement which affords the Bank significant protection from losses associated with loans and OREO. Under the terms of the loss-sharing agreement, the FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries during the term of the agreement. The term for loss sharing on residential real estate loans is ten years, while the term for loss sharing on all other loans is five years.

The Company's bid to acquire FBJ included a discount on the book value of the assets totaling \$4.8 million. The bid resulted in a cash payment from the FDIC totaling \$8.1 million.

#### Satilla Community Bank

On May 14, 2010, the Bank purchased substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of Satilla Community Bank ("SCB") from the FDIC, as Receiver of SCB. SCB operated one branch in St. Marys, Georgia, the southernmost city on the Georgia coast and a northern suburb of Jacksonville, Florida, with \$68.8 million in loans and \$75.5 million in deposits. The Company's agreements with the FDIC included a loss-sharing agreement which affords the Bank significant protection from losses associated with loans and OREO. Under the terms of the loss-sharing agreement, the FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries during the term of the agreement. The term for loss sharing on residential real estate loans is ten years, while the term for loss sharing on all other loans is five years.

The Company's bid to acquire SCB included a discount on the book value of the assets totaling \$14.4 million. Also included in the bid was a premium of approximately \$92,000 on SCB's deposits. Because SCB's brokered deposits did not pass to the Bank, the acquisition resulted in significantly more assets being purchased than liabilities assumed. As a result, the Bank made a cash payment to the FDIC totaling \$35.7 million to settle the transaction.

#### **United Security Bank**

On November 6, 2009, the Bank purchased substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of United Security Bank ("USB") from the FDIC, as Receiver of USB. USB operated one branch in Woodstock, Georgia and one branch in Sparta, Georgia, with total loans of \$108.4 million and \$140.0 million of total deposits. The Company's agreements with the FDIC included a loss-sharing agreement which affords the Bank significant protection from losses associated with loans and OREO. Under the terms of the loss-sharing agreement the FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries on the first \$46 million of losses and absorb 95% of losses and share in 95% of loss recoveries on losses exceeding \$46 million. The term for loss sharing on residential real estate loans is ten years, while the term for loss sharing on all other loans is five years.

The Company's bid to acquire USB included a discount on the book value of the assets totaling \$32.6 million. Also included in the bid was a premium of approximately \$228,000 on USB's deposits. The bid resulted in a cash payment from the FDIC totaling \$24.2 million.

#### **American United Bank**

On October 23, 2009, the Bank purchased substantially all of the assets and assumed substantially all of the liabilities of American United Bank ("AUB") from the FDIC, as Receiver of AUB. AUB operated only one branch in Lawrenceville, Georgia, a northeast suburb of Atlanta, Georgia, with \$85.7 million in loans and \$100.3 million in deposits. The Company's agreements with the FDIC included a loss-sharing agreement which affords the Bank significant protection from losses associated with loans and OREO. Under the terms of the loss-sharing agreement, the FDIC will absorb 80% of losses and share 80% of loss recoveries on the first \$38 million of losses and absorb 95% of losses and share in 95% of loss recoveries on losses exceeding \$38 million. The term for loss sharing on residential real estate loans is ten years, while the term for loss sharing on all other loans is five years.

The Company's bid to acquire AUB included a discount on the book value of the assets totaling \$19.6 million. Also included in the bid was a premium of approximately \$262,000 on AUB's deposits. The bid resulted in a cash payment from the FDIC totaling \$17.1 million.

#### **Capital Purchase Program**

On November 21, 2008, the Company, pursuant to the Capital Purchase Program (the "CPP") established under the Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 ("EESA"), in connection with the Troubled Asset Relief Program ("TARP"), issued and sold to the Treasury, for an aggregate cash purchase price of \$52 million, (i) 52,000 shares (the "Preferred Shares") of the Company's Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series A, having a liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share, and (ii) a ten-year warrant (the "Warrant") to purchase up to 679,443 shares of our common stock, par value \$1.00 per share (the "Common Stock"), at an exercise price of \$11.48 per share. Proceeds from the issuance of the Preferred Shares and the Warrant have been allocated based on the relative market values of each. As a result of the Company's participation in the CPP, the Company is subject to the rules and regulations promulgated under the EESA. These rules and regulations include certain limitations on compensation for senior executives, dividend payments and payments to senior executives upon termination of employment, as well as certain obligations of the Company to increase its efforts to reduce the number of foreclosures of primary residences.

The Company considered several factors when deciding whether to participate in the CPP. Although the Company considered its common equity and earnings stream to be sufficient to withstand certain severe recessionary trends, management was unsure at the time of evaluating the Company's CPP participation how deep the economic downturn would be or how severe its impact would be on the Company. Also, certain strategies concerning growth and continued customer acquisition efforts might have been reduced had opportunities for additional capital strength, such as the opportunity presented by the CPP, not materialized. The limitations on executive compensation imposed by the EESA are substantially those that management had accepted as practical prior to the Company's participation in the CPP. These limitations include the reduction of cash incentives, limitations on excessive severance payments and the implementation of a system allowing for the "claw back" of bonuses received while relying on financial performance later determined to be erroneous.

#### **Islands Bancorp**

On December 29, 2006, Ameris acquired by merger Islands Bancorp and its banking subsidiary, Islands Community Bank, N.A. (collectively, "Islands"). Islands was headquartered in Beaufort, South Carolina where it operated a single branch with satellite loan production offices in Bluffton, South Carolina and Charleston, South Carolina. The acquisition of Islands was significant to the Company, as Ameris had recruited senior level talent that would be instrumental in executing a growth strategy designed to build a meaningful franchise in South Carolina's top markets. The consideration for the acquisition was a combination of cash and Common Stock with an aggregate purchase price of approximately \$19.0 million. The total consideration consisted of \$5.1 million in cash and approximately 494,000 shares of Common Stock with a value of approximately \$13.9 million.

#### MARKET AREAS AND COMPETITION

The banking industry in general, and in the southeastern United States specifically, is highly competitive and dramatic changes continue to occur throughout the industry. Our select market areas in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina have experienced strong economic and population growth over the past 20 to 30 years. In recent years, however, intense market demands, economic pressures, fluctuating interest rates and increased customer awareness of product and service differences among financial institutions have forced banks to diversify their services and become more cost effective. Over the past few years, our Bank has faced strong competition in attracting deposits at profitable levels. In addition, intense demand for loans has not only impacted the interest rates and fees normally earned, but has also impacted underwriting criteria thought to be safe from historical standards such as debt to income and loan to value. Competition for deposits comes from other commercial banks, thrift institutions, mortgage bankers, finance companies, credit unions and issuers of securities such as brokerage firms. Interest rates, convenience of office locations and marketing are all significant factors in our Bank's competition for deposits.

Competition for loans comes from other commercial banks, thrift institutions, savings banks, insurance companies, consumer finance companies, credit unions and other institutional lenders. In order to remain competitive, our Bank has varied interest rates and loan fees to some degree as well as increased the number and complexity of services provided. We have not varied or altered our underwriting standards in any material respect in response to competitor willingness to do so and in some markets have not been able to experience the growth in loans that we would have preferred. Competition is affected by the general availability of lendable funds, general and local economic conditions, current interest rate levels and other factors that are not readily predictable.

Competition among providers of financial products and services continues to increase with consumers having the opportunity to select from a growing variety of traditional and nontraditional alternatives. The industry continues to rapidly consolidate, which affects competition by eliminating some regional and local institutions, while strengthening the franchise of acquirers. Management expects that competition will become more intense in the future due to changes in state and federal laws and regulations and the entry of additional bank and nonbank competitors. See "Supervision and Regulation" under this Item.

#### **EMPLOYEES**

At December 31, 2010, the Company employed approximately 709 full-time-equivalent employees. We consider our relationship with our employees to be good.

We have adopted one retirement plan for our employees, the Ameris Bancorp 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan. This plan provides deferral of compensation by our employees and contributions by Ameris. As a result of the Company's net loss from operations, it did not make any contributions for eligible employees in 2010. We also maintain a comprehensive employee benefits program providing, among other benefits, hospitalization and major medical insurance and life insurance. Management considers these benefits to be competitive with those offered by other financial institutions in our market areas. Our employees are not represented by any collective bargaining group.

#### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company makes loans to our directors and their affiliates and to banking officers. These loans are made on substantially the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions and do not involve more than normal credit risk. At December 31, 2010, we had \$1.93 billion in total loans outstanding, of which \$7.6 million were outstanding to certain directors and their affiliates. Company policy prohibits loans to executive officers.

#### SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

#### General

We are extensively regulated under federal and state law. Generally, these laws and regulations are intended to protect depositors and not shareholders. The following is a summary of certain provisions of certain laws that affect the regulation of bank holding companies and banks. The discussion is qualified in its entirety by reference to applicable laws and regulations. Changes in such laws and regulations may have a material effect on our business and prospects.

#### Federal Bank Holding Company Regulation and Structure

As a bank holding company, we are subject to regulation under the Bank Holding Company Act and to the supervision, examination and reporting requirements of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve"). Our Bank has a Georgia state charter and is subject to regulation, supervision and examination by the FDIC and the Georgia Department of Banking and Finance (the "GDBF").

The Bank Holding Company Act requires every bank holding company to obtain the prior approval of the Federal Reserve before:

- it may acquire direct or indirect ownership or control of any voting shares of any bank if, after the acquisition, the bank holding company will directly or indirectly own or control more than 5% of the voting shares of the bank;
- it or any of its subsidiaries, other than a bank, may acquire all or substantially all of the assets of any bank; or
- it may merge or consolidate with any other bank holding company.

The Bank Holding Company Act further provides that the Federal Reserve may not approve any transaction that would result in a monopoly or that would substantially lessen competition in the banking business, unless the public interest in meeting the needs of the communities to be served outweighs the anti-competitive effects. The Federal Reserve is also required to consider the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding companies and banks involved and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. Consideration of financial resources generally focuses on capital adequacy, and consideration of convenience and needs issues focuses, in part, on the performance under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977, both of which are discussed elsewhere in more detail.

Subject to various exceptions, the Bank Holding Company Act and the Change in Bank Control Act, together with related regulations, require Federal Reserve approval prior to any person or company acquiring "control" of a bank holding company. Control is conclusively presumed to exist if an individual or company acquires 25% or more of any class of voting securities of a bank holding company. Control is also presumed to exist, although rebuttable, if a person or company acquires 10% or more, but less than 25%, of any class of voting securities and either:

- the bank holding company has registered securities under Section 12 of the Exchange Act; or
- no other person owns a greater percentage of that class of voting securities immediately after the transaction.

Our Common Stock is registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act. The regulations provide a procedure for challenging rebuttable presumptions of control.

The Bank Holding Company Act generally prohibits a bank holding company from engaging in activities other than banking; managing or controlling banks or other permissible subsidiaries and acquiring or retaining direct or indirect control of any company engaged in any activities other than activities closely related to banking or managing or controlling banks. In determining whether a particular activity is permissible, the Federal Reserve considers whether performing the activity can be expected to produce benefits to the public that outweigh possible adverse effects, such as undue concentration of resources, decreased or unfair competition, conflicts of interest or unsound banking practices. The Federal Reserve has the power to order a bank holding company or its subsidiaries to terminate any activity or control of any subsidiary when the continuation of the activity or control constitutes a serious risk to the financial safety, soundness or stability of any bank subsidiary of that bank holding company.

Under the Bank Holding Company Act, a bank holding company may file an election with the Federal Reserve to be treated as a financial holding company and engage in an expanded list of financial activities. The election must be accompanied by a certification that all of the company's insured depository institution subsidiaries are "well capitalized" and "well managed." Additionally, the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 rating of each subsidiary bank must be satisfactory or better. Effective August 24, 2000, pursuant to a previously-filed election with the Federal Reserve, Ameris became a financial holding company. As such, we may engage in activities that are financial in nature or incidental or complementary to financial activities, including insurance underwriting, securities underwriting and dealing, and making merchant banking investments in commercial and financial companies. If the Bank ceases to be "well capitalized" or "well managed" under applicable regulatory standards, the Federal Reserve may, among other things, place limitations on our ability to conduct these broader financial activities. In addition, if the Bank receives a rating of less than satisfactory under the Community Reinvestment Act, we would be prohibited from engaging in any additional activities other than those permissible for bank holding companies that are not financial holding companies. If, after becoming a financial holding company and undertaking activities not permissible for a bank holding company, the company fails to continue to meet any of the prerequisites for financial holding company status, including those described above, the company must enter into an agreement with the Federal Reserve to comply with all applicable capital and management requirements. If the company does not return to compliance within 180 days, the Federal Reserve may order the company to divest its subsidiary banks or the company may discontinue or divest investments in companies engaged in activities permissible only for a bank holding company that has elected to be treated as a financial holding company.

Under Federal Reserve policy, we are expected to act as a source of financial strength for the Bank and to commit resources to support the Bank. This support may be required at times when, without this Federal Reserve policy, we might not be inclined to provide it. In addition, any capital loans made by us to the Bank will be repaid only after its deposits and various other obligations are repaid in full.

Our Bank is also subject to numerous state and federal statutes and regulations that affect its business, activities and operations and is supervised and examined by state and federal bank regulatory agencies. The FDIC and the GDBF regularly examine the operations of our Bank and are given the authority to approve or disapprove mergers, consolidations, the establishment of branches and similar corporate actions. These agencies also have the power to prevent the continuance or development of unsafe or unsound banking practices or other violations of law.

#### Payment of Dividends and Other Restrictions

Ameris is a legal entity separate and distinct from its subsidiaries. While there are various legal and regulatory limitations under federal and state law on the extent to which our Bank can pay dividends or otherwise supply funds to Ameris, the principal source of our cash revenues is dividends from our Bank. The prior approval of applicable regulatory authorities is required if the total amount of all dividends declared by the Bank in any calendar year exceeds 50% of the Bank's net profits for the previous year. The relevant federal and state regulatory agencies also have authority to prohibit a state member bank or bank holding company, which would include Ameris and the Bank, from engaging in what, in the opinion of such regulatory body, constitutes an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting its business. The payment of dividends could, depending upon the financial condition of the subsidiary, be deemed to constitute an unsafe or unsound practice in conducting its business.

Under Georgia law, the prior approval of the GDBF is required before any cash dividends may be paid by a state bank if: (i) total classified assets at the most recent examination of such bank exceed 80% of the equity capital (as defined, which includes the reserve for loan losses) of such bank; (ii) the aggregate amount of dividends declared or anticipated to be declared in the calendar year exceeds 50% of the net profits (as defined) for the previous calendar year; or (iii) the ratio of equity capital to adjusted total assets is less than 6%. There were no amounts of retained earnings of our Bank available for payment of cash dividends under applicable regulations without obtaining regulatory approval as of December 31, 2010.

In addition, our Bank is subject to limitations under Section 23A of the Federal Reserve Act with respect to extensions of credit to, investments in and certain other transactions with Ameris. Furthermore, loans and extensions of credit are also subject to various collateral requirements.

The Federal Reserve has issued a policy statement on the payment of cash dividends by bank holding companies, which expresses the Federal Reserve's view that a bank holding company should pay cash dividends only to the extent that the holding company's net income for the past year is sufficient to cover both the cash dividends and a rate of earning retention that is consistent with the holding company's capital needs, asset quality and overall financial condition. The Federal Reserve also indicated that it would be inappropriate for a holding company experiencing serious financial problems to borrow funds to pay dividends. Furthermore, under the prompt corrective action regulations adopted by the Federal Reserve, the Federal Reserve may prohibit a bank holding company from paying any dividends if one or more of the holding company's bank subsidiaries are classified as undercapitalized.

Bank holding companies are required to give the Federal Reserve prior written notice of any purchase or redemption of its outstanding equity securities if the gross consideration for the purchase or redemption, when combined with the net consideration paid for all such purchases or redemptions during the preceding 12 months, is equal to 10% or more of their consolidated net worth. The Federal Reserve may disapprove such a purchase or redemption if it determines that the proposal would constitute an unsafe or unsound practice or would violate any law, regulation, Federal Reserve order or any condition imposed by, or written agreement with, the Federal Reserve.

Furthermore, under rules and regulations of the EESA to which the Company is subject, no dividends may be declared or paid on the Common Stock unless the dividends due with respect to Preferred Shares have been paid in full. Moreover, the consent of the Treasury will be required for any increase in the per share dividends on the Common Stock beyond the per share dividend declared prior to October 14, 2008 (\$0.05 per share per quarter) until the third anniversary of the date of the Treasury's investment in the Preferred Shares, unless prior to the third anniversary, the Preferred Shares are redeemed or the Treasury has transferred all of its Preferred Shares to third parties.

#### **Capital Adequacy**

We must comply with the Federal Reserve's established capital adequacy standards, and our Bank is required to comply with the capital adequacy standards established by the FDIC. The Federal Reserve has promulgated two basic measures of capital adequacy for bank holding companies: a risk-based measure and a leverage measure. A bank holding company must satisfy all applicable capital standards to be considered in compliance.

The risk-based capital standards are designed to make regulatory capital requirements more sensitive to differences in risk profile among banks and bank holding companies, account for off-balance-sheet exposure and minimize disincentives for holding liquid assets

Assets and off-balance-sheet items are assigned to broad risk categories, each with appropriate weights. The resulting capital ratios represent capital as a percentage of total risk-weighted assets and off-balance-sheet items.

The minimum guideline for the ratio of total capital to risk-weighted assets is 8%. At least half of total capital must be comprised of Tier 1 Capital, which is common stock, undivided profits, minority interests in the equity accounts of consolidated subsidiaries and noncumulative perpetual preferred stock, less goodwill and certain other intangible assets. The remainder may consist of Tier 2 Capital, which is subordinated debt, other preferred stock and a limited amount of loan loss reserves. Since 2001, our consolidated capital ratios have increased due to the issuance of trust preferred securities. At December 31, 2010, all of our trust preferred securities were included in Tier 1 Capital. At December 31, 2010, our total risk-based capital ratio and our Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio were 19.45% and 18.19%, respectively. Neither Ameris nor its Bank has been advised by any federal banking agency of any additional specific minimum capital ratio requirement applicable to it.

In addition, the Federal Reserve has established minimum leverage ratio guidelines for bank holding companies. These guidelines provide for a minimum ratio of Tier 1 Capital to average assets, less goodwill and certain other intangible assets, of 3% for bank holding companies that meet specified criteria. All other bank holding companies generally are required to maintain a minimum leverage ratio of 4%. Our ratio at December 31, 2010 was 11.34% compared to 9.35% at December 31, 2009. The guidelines also provide that bank holding companies experiencing internal growth or making acquisitions will be expected to maintain strong capital positions substantially above the minimum supervisory levels without significant reliance on intangible assets. Furthermore, the Federal Reserve has indicated that it will consider a "tangible Tier 1 Capital leverage ratio" and other indications of capital strength in evaluating proposals for expansion or new activities. The Federal Reserve has not advised Ameris of any additional specific minimum leverage ratio or tangible Tier 1 Capital leverage ratio applicable to it.

Failure to meet capital guidelines could subject a bank to a variety of enforcement remedies, including issuance of a capital directive, the termination of deposit insurance by the FDIC, a prohibition on taking brokered deposits and certain other restrictions on its business. As described below, the FDIC can impose substantial additional restrictions upon FDIC-insured depository institutions that fail to meet applicable capital requirements.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Act (or "FDI Act") requires the federal regulatory agencies to take "prompt corrective action" if a depository institution does not meet minimum capital requirements. The FDI Act establishes five capital tiers: "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized" and "critically undercapitalized." A depository institution's capital tier will depend upon how its capital levels compare to various relevant capital measures and certain other factors, as established by regulation.

The federal bank regulatory agencies have adopted regulations establishing relevant capital measurers and relevant capital levels applicable to FDIC-insured banks. The relevant capital measures are the Total Capital ratio, Tier 1 Capital ratio and the leverage ratio. Under the regulations, a FDIC-insured bank will be:

- "well capitalized" if it has a Total Capital ratio of 10% or greater, a Tier 1 Capital ratio of 6% or greater and a leverage ratio of 5% or greater and is not subject to any order or written directive by the appropriate regulatory authority to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure;
- "adequately capitalized" if it has a Total Capital ratio of 8% or greater, a Tier 1 Capital ratio of 4% or greater and a leverage ratio of 4% or greater (3% in certain circumstances) and is not "well capitalized;"
- "undercapitalized" if it has a Total Capital ratio of less than 8%, a Tier 1 Capital ratio of less than 4% or a leverage ratio of less than 4% (3% in certain circumstances);
- "significantly undercapitalized" if it has a Total Capital ratio of less than 6%, a Tier 1 Capital ratio of less than 3% or a leverage ratio of less than 3%; and
- "critically undercapitalized" if its tangible equity is equal to or less than 2% of average quarterly tangible assets.

An institution may be downgraded to, or deemed to be in, a capital category that is lower than is indicated by its capital ratios if it is determined to be in an unsafe or unsound condition or if it receives an unsatisfactory examination rating with respect to certain matters. As of December 31, 2010, our Bank had capital levels that qualify as "well capitalized" under such regulations.

The FDI Act generally prohibits an FDIC-insured bank from making a capital distribution (including payment of a dividend) or paying any management fee to its holding company if the bank would thereafter be "undercapitalized." "Undercapitalized" banks are subject to growth limitations and are required to submit a capital restoration plan. The federal regulators may not accept a capital plan without determining, among other things, that the plan is based on realistic assumptions and is likely to succeed in restoring the bank's capital. In addition, for a capital restoration plan to be acceptable, the bank's parent holding company must guarantee that the institution will comply with such capital restoration plan. The aggregate liability of the parent holding company is limited to the lesser of: (i) an amount equal to 5% of the bank's total assets at the time it became "undercapitalized"; and (ii) the amount which is necessary (or would have been necessary) to bring the institution into compliance with all capital standards applicable with respect to such institution as of the time it fails to comply with the plan. If a bank fails to submit an acceptable plan, it is treated as if it is "significantly undercapitalized."

"Significantly undercapitalized" insured banks may be subject to a number of requirements and restrictions, including orders to sell sufficient voting stock to become "adequately capitalized," requirements to reduce total assets and the cessation of receipt of deposits from correspondent banks. "critically undercapitalized" institutions are subject to the appointment of a receiver or conservator. A bank that is not "well capitalized" is also subject to certain limitations relating to brokered deposits.

The regulatory capital framework under which we operate is expected to change in significant respects as a result of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), which was enacted in July 2010, and other regulation, including a separate regulatory capital initiative known as "Basel II." Currently, the Company and the Bank are now governed by a set of capital rules that the Federal Reserve and the FDIC have had in place since 1988, with some subsequent amendments and revisions. These rules are popularly known as "Basel I." Before the current financial crisis began to have a dramatic effect on the banking industry, the U.S. regulators had participated in an effort by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision to develop Basel II. Basel II provides several options for determining capital requirements for credit and operational risk. In December 2007, the agencies adopted a final rule implementing Basel II's "advanced approach" for "core banks" - U.S. banking organizations with over \$250 billion in banking assets or on-balance-sheet foreign exposures of at least \$10 billion. For other banking organizations, the U.S. banking agencies proposed a rule in July 2008 that would have enabled these organizations to adopt the Basel II "standardized approach." As a result of the financial crisis that has adversely affected global credit markets and increases in credit, liquidity, interest rate and other risks, in September 2009, the Treasury issued principles for stronger capital and liquidity standards for banking firms, which included recommendations for higher capital standards for all banking organizations to be implemented as part of a broader reconsideration of international risk-based capital standards developed by Basel II. In December 2010, Basel III was finalized, with new standards that, when fully phased in, would require bank holding companies and their bank subsidiaries to maintain substantially more capital, with a greater emphasis on common equity. The Basel III requirements also call for a capital conservation buffer, designed to absorb losses during periods of economic stress. Basel III emphasizes quality of capital rather than the appropriate allocation of capital to bank assets based on credit risk, and it does not purport to replace or overrule Basel II.

Compliance by the Company and the Bank with these new capital requirements will likely affect our operations. However, the extent of that impact cannot be known until there is greater clarity regarding the specific requirements applicable to the Company and the Bank. While the Dodd-Frank Act was enacted in 2010, many of its provisions will require additional implementing rules before becoming effective, and while the Basel III requirements have been endorsed by U.S. banking regulators, they have yet to be translated into official regulation for U.S. financial institutions. It is anticipated that banking regulators will adopt new regulatory capital requirements similar to those proposed by the Basel Committee, with a phase-in for compliance beginning in 2013. It is also widely anticipated that the capital requirements for most bank and financial holding companies and insured depository institutions will increase as a result.

#### Acquisitions

As an active acquirer, we must comply with numerous laws related to our acquisition activity. Under the Bank Holding Company Act, a bank holding company may not directly or indirectly acquire ownership or control of more than 5% of the voting shares or substantially all of the assets of any bank or merge or consolidate with another bank holding company without the prior approval of the Federal Reserve. Current federal law authorizes interstate acquisitions of banks and bank holding companies without geographic limitation. Furthermore, a bank headquartered in one state is authorized to merge with a bank headquartered in another state, as long as neither of the states has opted out of such interstate merger authority prior to such date, and subject to any state requirement that the target bank shall have been in existence and operating for a minimum period of time, not to exceed five years, and to certain deposit market-share limitations. After a bank has established branches in a state through an interstate merger transaction, the bank may establish and acquire additional branches at any location in the state where a bank headquartered in that state could have established or acquired branches under applicable federal or state law.

#### **FDIC Insurance Assessments**

The FDIC insures the deposits of the Bank up to prescribed limits for each depositor. Effective November 21, 2008 and until December 31, 2010, the FDIC expanded deposit insurance limits for certain accounts under the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program ("TLGP"). Provided an institution did not opt out of the TLGP, the FDIC would fully guarantee funds deposited in non-interest bearing transaction accounts, including interest on lawyer trust accounts (or "IOLTA" accounts) and negotiable order of withdrawal accounts (or "NOW" accounts), with rates no higher than 0.50% through June 30, 2010 and no higher than 0.25% after June 30, 2010, if the institution committed to maintain the interest rate at or below that rate. In conjunction with the increased deposit insurance coverage, the amount of FDIC assessments paid by each Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") member institution also increased. The Dodd-Frank Act now provides temporary, unlimited deposit insurance for all non-interest bearing transaction accounts. In January 2011, the FDIC issued final rules implementing this provision of the Dodd-Frank Act by including IOLTAs within the definition of non-interest bearing transaction accounts. Under the FDIC's final rules, all funds held in IOLTA accounts, together with all other non-interest bearing transaction account deposits, are fully insured, without limit, from December 31, 2010 through December 31, 2012.

The assessment paid by each DIF member institution is based on its relative risks of default as measured by regulatory capital ratios and other factors. Specifically, the assessment rate is based on the institution's capitalization risk category and supervisory subgroup category. The Company's insurance assessments during 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$5.1 million, \$3.5 million and \$932,000, respectively. Because of the growing number of bank failures and costs to the DIF, the FDIC required a special assessment during 2009 totaling \$1.1 million and further required that we prepay the assessments that would normally have been paid during 2010 – 2012. This prepaid assessment amounted to \$12.3 million during 2009. The remaining prepaid balance at December 31, 2010 was \$8.4 million and is included in other assets on the company's consolidated balance sheets. An institution's capitalization risk category is based on the FDIC's determination of whether the institution is well capitalized, adequately capitalized or less than adequately capitalized.

An institution's supervisory subgroup category is based on the FDIC's assessment of the financial condition of the institution and the probability that FDIC intervention or other corrective action will be required. The FDIC may terminate insurance of deposits upon a finding that an institution has engaged in unsafe and unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC.

In February 2009, the FDIC issued new risk based assessment rates that took effect April 1, 2009. For insured depository institutions in the lowest risk category, the annual assessment rate ranges from 7 to 24 cents for every \$100 of domestic deposits. For institutions assigned to higher risk categories, the new assessment rates range from 17 to 77.5 cents per \$100 of domestic deposits. These ranges reflect a possible downward adjustment for unsecured debt outstanding and possible upward adjustments for secured liabilities and, in the case of institutions outside the lowest risk category, brokered deposits.

As part of its revised plan to return the DIF to its statutorily mandated minimum reserve ratio of 1.15% by the end of 2016, the FDIC in October 2009 adopted a uniform increase in risk-based assessment rates of three basis points to be effective January 1, 2011. However, in October 2010, the FDIC concluded that, given the continuing stresses on the earnings of insured depository institutions and the additional time afforded by the Dodd-Frank Act to reach the reserve ratio required by the Dodd-Frank Act, it would forego this uniform three basis point increase in assessment rates. The FDIC stated that it intends to pursue further rulemaking in 2011 regarding the method that will be used to assess insured depository institutions with total consolidated assets of \$10 billion or more to offset the effect of the Dodd-Frank Act's requirement that the reserve ratio reach 1.35% by September 30, 2020, rather than 1.15% by the end of 2016. At least semiannually, the FDIC will update its income and loss projections for the DIF and, if necessary, propose rules to further increase assessment rates.

The FDIC also collects a deposit-based assessment from insured financial institutions on behalf of the Financing Corporation (the "FICO"). The funds from these assessments are used to service debt issued by FICO in its capacity as a financial vehicle for the Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corporation. The FICO assessment rate is set quarterly and in 2010 ranged from 1.02 cents to 1.04 cents per \$100 of assessable deposits. These assessments will continue until the debt matures in 2017 through 2019.

#### **Community Reinvestment Act**

The Community Reinvestment Act requires federal bank regulatory agencies to encourage financial institutions to meet the credit needs of low and moderate-income borrowers in their local communities. An institution's size and business strategy determines the type of examination that it will receive. Large, retail-oriented institutions are examined using a performance-based lending, investment and service test. Small institutions are examined using a streamlined approach. All institutions may opt to be evaluated under a strategic plan formulated with community input and pre-approved by the bank regulatory agency.

The Community Reinvestment Act regulations provide for certain disclosure obligations. Each institution must post a notice advising the public of its right to comment to the institution and its regulator on the institution's Community Reinvestment Act performance and to review the institution's Community Reinvestment Act public file. Each lending institution must maintain for public inspection a file that includes a listing of branch locations and services, a summary of lending activity, a map of its communities and any written comments from the public on its performance in meeting community credit needs. The Community Reinvestment Act requires public disclosure of a financial institution's written Community Reinvestment Act evaluations. This promotes enforcement of Community Reinvestment Act requirements by providing the public with the status of a particular institution's community reinvestment record.

The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act made various changes to the Community Reinvestment Act. Among other changes, Community Reinvestment Act agreements with private parties must be disclosed and annual Community Reinvestment Act reports must be made available to a bank's primary federal regulator. A bank holding company will not be permitted to become a financial holding company and no new activities authorized under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act may be commenced by a holding company or by a bank financial subsidiary if any of its bank subsidiaries received less than a satisfactory Community Reinvestment Act rating in its latest Community Reinvestment Act examination.

#### **Consumer Protection Laws**

The Bank is subject to a number of federal and state laws designed to protect borrowers and promote lending to various sectors of the economy and population. These laws include the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, the Fair Debt Collection Act and state law counterparts.

Federal law currently contains extensive customer privacy protection provisions. Under these provisions, a financial institution must provide to its customers, at the inception of the customer relationship and annually thereafter, the institution's policies and procedures regarding the handling of customers' nonpublic personal financial information. These provisions also provide that, except for certain limited exceptions, an institution may not provide such personal information to unaffiliated third parties unless the institution discloses to the customer that such information may be so provided and the customer is given the opportunity to opt out of such disclosure. Federal law makes it a criminal offense, except in limited circumstances, to obtain or attempt to obtain customer information of a financial nature by fraudulent or deceptive means.

#### **Additional Legislative and Regulatory Matters**

The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (the "USA PATRIOT Act") requires each financial institution: (i) to establish an anti-money laundering program; (ii) to establish due diligence policies, procedures and controls with respect to its private banking accounts involving foreign individuals and certain foreign banks; and (iii) to avoid establishing, maintaining, administering or managing correspondent accounts in the United States for, or on behalf of, foreign banks that do not have a physical presence in any country. The USA PATRIOT Act also requires the Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe by regulation minimum standards that financial institutions must follow to verify the identity of customers, both foreign and domestic, when a customer opens an account. In addition, the USA PATRIOT Act contains a provision encouraging cooperation among financial institutions, regulatory authorities and law enforcement authorities with respect to individuals, entities and organizations engaged in, or reasonably suspected of engaging in, terrorist acts or money laundering activities.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("Sarbanes-Oxley") mandates a variety of reforms intended to address corporate and accounting fraud and provides for the establishment of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board ("PCAOB"), which enforces auditing, quality control and independence standards for firms that audit SEC- reporting companies. Sarbanes-Oxley imposes higher standards for auditor independence and restricts the provision of consulting services by auditing firms to companies they audit and requires that certain audit partners be rotated periodically. It also requires chief executive officers and chief financial officers, or their equivalents, to certify the accuracy of periodic reports filed with the SEC, subject to civil and criminal penalties if they knowingly or willfully violate this certification requirement, and increases the oversight and authority of audit committees of publicly traded companies.

#### **Fiscal and Monetary Policy**

Banking is a business which depends on interest rate differentials for success. In general, the difference between the interest paid by a bank on its deposits and its other borrowings, and the interest received by a bank on its loans and securities holdings, constitutes the major portion of a bank's earnings. Thus, our earnings and growth will be subject to the influence of economic conditions generally, both domestic and foreign, and also to the monetary and fiscal policies of the United States and its agencies, particularly the Federal Reserve. The Federal Reserve regulates the supply of money through various means, including open market dealings in United States government securities, the discount rate at which banks may borrow from the Federal Reserve and the reserve requirements on deposits. The nature and timing of any changes in such policies and their effect on Ameris cannot be predicted.

Current and future legislation and the policies established by federal and state regulatory authorities will affect our future operations. Banking legislation and regulations may limit our growth and the return to our investors by restricting certain of our activities.

In addition, capital requirements could be changed and have the effect of restricting our activities or requiring additional capital to be maintained. We cannot predict with certainty what changes, if any, will be made to existing federal and state legislation and regulations or the effect that such changes may have on our business.

#### Federal Home Loan Bank System

Our Company has a correspondent relationship with the FHLB of Atlanta, which is one of 12 regional FHLBs that administer the home financing credit function of savings companies. Each FHLB serves as a reserve or central bank for its members within its assigned region. FHLBs are funded primarily from proceeds derived from the sale of consolidated obligations of the FHLB system and make loans to members (i.e., advances) in accordance with policies and procedures, established by the Board of Directors of the FHLB which are subject to the oversight of the Federal Housing Finance Board. All advances from the FHLB are required to be fully secured by sufficient collateral as determined by the FHLB. In addition, all long-term advances are required to provide funds for residential home financing.

FHLB provides certain services to our Company such as processing checks and other items, buying and selling federal funds, handling money transfers and exchanges, shipping coin and currency, providing security and safekeeping of funds or other valuable items and furnishing limited management information and advice. As compensation for these services, our Company maintains certain balances with FHLB in interest-bearing accounts.

Under federal law, the FHLBs are required to provide funds for the resolution of troubled savings companies and to contribute to low and moderately-priced housing programs through direct loans or interest subsidies on advances targeted for community investment and low and moderate-income housing projects.

Title 6 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, entitled the Federal Home Loan Bank System Modernization Act of 1999 (called the "FHLB Modernization Act"), amended the Federal Home Loan Bank Act to allow voluntary membership and modernized the capital structure and governance of the FHLBs. The capital structure established under the FHLB Modernization Act sets forth leverage and risk-based capital requirements based on permanence of capital. It also requires some minimum investment in the stock of the FHLBs of all member entities. Capital includes retained earnings and two forms of stock: Class A stock redeemable within six months upon written notice and Class B stock redeemable within five years upon written notice. The FHLB Modernization Act also reduced the period of time in which a member exiting the FHLB system must stay out of the system.

#### **Real Estate Lending Evaluations**

The federal regulators have adopted uniform standards for evaluations of loans secured by real estate or made to finance improvements to real estate. Banks are required to establish and maintain written internal real estate lending policies consistent with safe and sound banking practices and appropriate to the size of the institution and the nature and scope of its operations. The regulations establish loan to value ratio limitations on real estate loans. Our Company's loan policies establish limits on loan to value ratios that are equal to or less than those established in such regulations.

#### **Commercial Real Estate Concentrations**

Our lending operations may be subject to enhanced scrutiny by federal banking regulators based on our concentration of commercial real estate loans. On December 6, 2006, the federal banking regulators issued final guidance to remind financial institutions of the risk posed by commercial real estate ("CRE") lending concentrations. CRE loans generally include land development, construction loans, and loans secured by multifamily property, and nonfarm, nonresidential real property where the primary source of repayment is derived from rental income associated with the property. The guidance prescribes the following guidelines for its examiners to help identify institutions that are potentially exposed to significant CRE risk and may warrant greater supervisory scrutiny:

- total reported loans for construction, land development and other land ("C&D") represent 100% or more of the institution's total capital; or
- total commercial real estate loans represent 300% or more of the institution's total capital, and the outstanding balance of the institution's commercial real estate loan portfolio has increased by 50% or more.

As of December 31, 2010 and excluding covered assets, our C&D concentration as a percentage of capital totaled 59.5% and our CRE concentration, net of owner-occupied loans, as a percentage of capital totaled 147.9%. Including loans subject to loss-share agreements with the FDIC, the Company's C&D concentration as a percentage of capital totaled 92.3% and our CRE concentration, net of owner-occupied loans, as a percentage of capital totaled 160.2%

#### **TARP Regulations**

Under the EESA, Congress has the ability to impose additional terms and conditions on TARP participants. As a participant in the CPP under TARP, we are subject to any such retroactive legislation. On February 10, 2009, the Treasury announced the Financial Stability Plan under the EESA (the "Financial Stability Plan"), which is intended to further stabilize financial institutions and stimulate lending across a broad range of economic sectors. On February 18, 2009, President Obama signed the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA"), a broad economic stimulus package that includes additional restrictions on, and potential additional regulation of, financial institutions.

On June 10, 2009, under the authority granted to it under ARRA and EESA, the Treasury issued an interim final rule under Section 111 of EESA, as amended by ARRA, regarding compensation and corporate governance restrictions that would be imposed on TARP participants, effective June 15, 2009. As a TARP participant with currently outstanding obligations under TARP, we are subject to the compensation and corporate governance restrictions and requirements set forth in the interim final rule, which, among other things: (i) prohibit us from paying or accruing bonuses, retention awards or incentive compensation, except for certain long-term stock awards, to our senior executives; (ii) prohibit us from making severance payments to any of our senior executive officers or next five most highly compensated employees; (iii) require us to conduct semi-annual risk assessments to assure that our compensation arrangements do not encourage "unnecessary and excessive risks" or the manipulation of earnings to increase compensation; (iv) require us to recoup or "claw back" any bonus, retention award or incentive compensation paid by us to a senior executive officer

or any of our next 20 most highly compensated employees, if the payment was based on financial statements or other performance criteria that are later found to be materially inaccurate; (v) prohibit us from providing tax gross-ups to any of our senior executive officers or next 20 most highly compensated employees; (vi) require us to provide enhanced disclosure of perquisites, and the use and role of compensation consultants; (vii) required us to adopt a corporate policy on luxury and excessive expenditures; (viii) require our chief executive officer and chief financial officer to provide period certifications about our compensation practices and compliance with the interim final rule; (ix) require us to provide enhanced disclosure of the relationship between our compensation plans and the risk posed by those plans; and (x) require us to provide an annual nonbinding shareholder vote, or "say-on-pay" proposal, to approve the compensation of our executives, consistent with regulations promulgated by the SEC. On January 12, 2010, the SEC adopted final regulations setting forth the parameters for such say-on-pay proposals for public company TARP participants.

Additional regulations applicable to TARP recipients adopted as part of EESA, the Financial Stability Plan, ARRA or other legislation may subject us to additional regulatory requirements.

#### **Limitations on Incentive Compensation**

In October 2009, the Federal Reserve issued proposed guidance designed to help ensure that incentive compensation policies at banking organizations do not encourage excessive risk-taking or undermine the safety and soundness of the organization. In connection with the proposed guidance, the Federal Reserve announced that it would review our incentive compensation arrangements as part of the regular, risk-focused supervisory process.

In June 2010, the Federal Reserve issued the incentive compensation guidance in final form and was joined in the by the FDIC, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Office of Thrift Supervision. The final guidance, which covers all employees that have the ability to materially affect the risk profile of an organization, either individually or as part of a group, is based upon the key principles that a banking organization's incentive compensation arrangements should (i) provide employees incentives that appropriately balance risk and reward and, thus, do not encourage risk-taking beyond the organization's ability to effectively identify and manage risks, (ii) be compatible with effective internal controls and risk management, and (iii) be supported by strong corporate governance, including active and effective oversight by the organization's board of directors. Any deficiencies in compensation practices that are identified may be incorporated into the organization's supervisory ratings, which can affect its ability to make acquisitions or perform other actions. The guidance provides that enforcement actions may be taken against a banking organization if its incentive compensation arrangements or related risk-management control or governance processes pose a risk to the organization's safety and soundness and the organization is not taking prompt and effective measures to correct the deficiencies.

Due to our participation in the CPP, we are also subject to additional executive compensation limitations, as discussed above.

#### **Economic Environment**

The policies of regulatory authorities, including the monetary policy of the Federal Reserve, have a significant effect on the operating results of bank holding companies and their subsidiaries. Among the means available to the Federal Reserve to affect the money supply are open market operations in U.S. government securities, changes in the discount rate on member bank borrowings and changes in reserve requirements against member bank deposits. These means are used in varying combinations to influence overall growth and distribution of bank loans, investments and deposits, and their use may affect interest rates charged on loans or paid on deposits.

The Federal Reserve's monetary policies have materially affected the operating results of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future. The nature of future monetary policies and the effect of these policies on the business and earnings of our Company cannot be predicted.

#### **Evolving Legislation and Regulatory Action**

In 2009, many emergency government programs enacted in 2008 in response to the financial crisis and the recession slowed or wound down, and global regulatory and legislative focus has generally moved to a second phase of broader regulatory reform and a restructuring of the entire financial regulatory system. The Dodd-Frank Act was signed into law in 2010 and implements many new changes in the way financial and banking operations are regulated in the United States, including through the creation of a new resolution authority, mandating higher capital and liquidity requirements, requiring banks to pay increased fees to regulatory agencies and numerous other provisions intended to strengthen the financial services sector. The Dodd-Frank Act provides for the creation of the Financial Stability Oversight Council ("FSOC"), which is charged with overseeing and coordinating the efforts of the primary U.S. financial regulatory agencies (including the Federal Reserve, the FDIC and the SEC) in establishing regulations to address systemic financial stability concerns. The Dodd-Frank Act also provides for the creation of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (the "CFPB"), a new consumer financial services regulator. The CFPB is authorized to prevent unfair, deceptive and abusive practices and ensure that consumers have access to markets for consumer financial products and services and that such markets are fair, transparent and competitive.

New laws or regulations or changes to existing laws and regulations, including changes in interpretation or enforcement, could materially adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. Many aspects of the Dodd-Frank Act are subject to further rulemaking and will take effect over several years, with the result that the overall financial impact on the Company and the Bank cannot be anticipated at this time.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

An investment in our Common Stock is subject to risks inherent in our business. The material risks and uncertainties that management believes affect Ameris are described below. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information included or incorporated by reference in this Annual Report. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties that management is not aware of or focused on or that management currently deems immaterial may also impair the Company's business operations. This Annual Report is qualified in its entirety by these risk factors.

If any of the following risks actually occurs, the Company's financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. If this were to happen, the value of the Common Stock could decline significantly, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

#### RISKS RELATED TO OUR COMPANY AND INDUSTRY

#### Difficult market conditions have adversely affected the industry in which we operate.

The capital and credit markets have been experiencing volatility and disruption for approximately three years. Declines in the housing market over this period, with falling home prices and increasing foreclosures, unemployment and under-employment, have negatively impacted the credit performance of mortgage loans and resulted in significant write-downs of asset values by financial institutions, including government-sponsored entities as well as major commercial and investment banks. As a result of the broad based economic decline and the troubled economic conditions, financial institutions have pursued strategies that include seeking additional capital or merging with larger and stronger institutions. In some cases, financial institutions that did not pursue defensive strategies or did not succeed in those strategies, have failed. Reflecting concern about the stability of the financial markets generally and the strength of counterparties, many lenders and institutional investors have reduced or ceased providing funding to borrowers, including to other financial institutions. Additionally, the market disruptions have increased the level of commercial and consumer delinquencies, lack of consumer confidence, increased market volatility and widespread reduction of business activity generally. We do not expect that the difficult conditions in the financial markets are likely to improve materially in the near future and are managing the Company with numerous defensive strategies. A worsening of the current conditions would exacerbate the adverse effects of these difficult market conditions on us and others in the financial institution industry. In particular, we may face the following risks in connection with these events:

- Unreliable market conditions with significantly reduced real estate activity may adversely affect our ability to determine the fair value of the assets we hold. If we determine that a significant portion of our assets have values that are significantly below their recorded carrying value, we could recognize a material charge to earnings in the quarter during which such determination was made, our capital ratios would be affected and may result in increased regulatory scrutiny.
- We may expect to face increased regulation of our industry, including as a result of the EESA or the Dodd-Frank Act. Compliance with such regulation may increase our costs and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities.
- Market developments and the resulting economic pressure on consumers may affect consumer confidence levels and may
  cause increases in delinquencies and default rates, which, among other effects, could affect our charge-offs and provision
  for loan losses.
- Competition in the industry could intensify as a result of the increasing consolidation of financial services companies in connection with current market conditions.

# Recent legislation and regulatory proposals in response to recent turmoil in the financial markets may materially adversely affect our business and results of operations.

The banking industry is heavily regulated. We are subject to examinations, supervision and comprehensive regulation by various federal and state agencies. Our compliance with these regulations is costly and restricts certain of our activities. Banking regulations are primarily intended to protect the federal deposit insurance fund and depositors, not shareholders. The burden imposed by federal and state regulations puts banks at a competitive disadvantage compared to less regulated competitors such as finance companies, mortgage banking companies and leasing companies. Changes in the laws, regulations and regulatory practices affecting the banking industry may increase our costs of doing business or otherwise adversely affect us and create competitive advantages for others. Federal economic and monetary policies may also affect our ability to attract deposits and other funding sources, make loans and investments and achieve satisfactory interest spreads.

The Dodd-Frank Act represents a significant overhaul of many aspects of the regulation of the financial-services industry, including new or revised regulation of such things as systemic risk, capital adequacy, deposit insurance assessments and consumer financial protection. In addition, the federal banking regulators have issued joint guidance on incentive compensation and the Treasury and the federal banking regulators have issued statements calling for higher capital and liquidity requirements for banking organizations. Complying with these and other new legislative or regulatory requirements, and any programs established thereunder, could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, our financial condition and our ability to fill positions with the most qualified candidates available.

#### Our revenues are highly correlated to market interest rates.

Our assets and liabilities are primarily monetary in nature, and as a result, we are subject to significant risks tied to changes in interest rates. Our ability to operate profitably is largely dependent upon net interest income. In 2010, net interest income made up 81.4% of our recurring revenue. Unexpected movement in interest rates, that may or may not change the slope of the current yield curve, could cause our net interest margins to decrease, subsequently decreasing net interest income. In addition, such changes could materially adversely affect the valuation of our assets and liabilities.

At present our one-year interest rate sensitivity position is mildly liability sensitive, such that a gradual increase in interest rates during the next twelve months should have a slightly negative impact on net interest income during that period. However, as with most financial institutions, our results of operations are affected by changes in interest rates and our ability to manage this risk. The difference between interest rates charged on interest-earning assets and interest rates paid on interest-bearing liabilities may be affected by changes in market interest rates, changes in relationships between interest rate indices, and changes in the relationships between long-term and short-term market interest rates. In addition, the mix of assets and liabilities could change as varying levels of market interest rates might present our customer base with more attractive options.

# Certain changes in interest rates, inflation, deflation or the financial markets could affect demand for our products and our ability to deliver products efficiently.

Loan originations, and potentially loan revenues, could be materially adversely impacted by sharply rising interest rates. Conversely, sharply falling rates could increase prepayments within our securities portfolio lowering interest earnings from those investments. An unanticipated increase in inflation could cause our operating costs related to salaries and benefits, technology and supplies to increase at a faster pace than revenues.

The fair market value of our securities portfolio and the investment income from these securities also fluctuate depending on general economic and market conditions. In addition, actual net investment income and/or cash flows from investments that carry prepayment risk, such as mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, may differ from those anticipated at the time of investment as a result of interest rate fluctuations.

### Our concentration of real estate loans subjects the Company to risks that could materially adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

The majority of our loan portfolio is secured by real estate. As the economy has deteriorated and depressed real estate values, the collateral value of the portfolio and the revenue stream from those loans has come under stress and has required additional provision to the allowance for loan losses. Our ability to dispose of foreclosed real estate and resolve credit quality issues is dependent on real estate activity and real estate prices, both of which have been unpredictable for more than three years.

#### Greater loan losses than expected may materially adversely affect our earnings.

We, as lenders, are exposed to the risk that our customers will be unable to repay their loans in accordance with their terms and that any collateral securing the payment of their loans may not be sufficient to assure repayment. Credit losses are inherent in the business of making loans and could have a material adverse effect on our operating results. Our credit risk with respect to our real estate and construction loan portfolio will relate principally to the creditworthiness of business entities and the value of the real estate serving as security for the repayment of loans. Our credit risk with respect to our commercial and consumer loan portfolio will relate principally to the general creditworthiness of businesses and individuals within our local markets.

We make various assumptions and judgments about the collectability of our loan portfolio and provide an allowance for estimated loan losses based on a number of factors. We believe that our current allowance for loan losses is adequate. However, if our assumptions or judgments prove to be incorrect, the allowance for loan losses may not be sufficient to cover actual loan losses. We may have to increase our allowance in the future in response to the request of one of our primary banking regulators, to adjust for changing conditions and assumptions, or as a result of any deterioration in the quality of our loan portfolio. The actual amount of future provisions for loan losses cannot be determined at this time and may vary from the amounts of past provisions.

#### Our business is highly correlated to local economic conditions in a geographically concentrated part of the United States.

Unlike larger organizations that are more geographically diversified, our banking offices are primarily concentrated in select markets in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina. As a result of this geographic concentration, our financial results depend largely upon economic conditions in these market areas. Deterioration in economic conditions in the markets we serve could result in one or more of the following:

- an increase in loan delinquencies;
- an increase in problem assets and foreclosures;
- a decrease in the demand for our products and services; and
- a decrease in the value of collateral for loans, especially real estate, in turn reducing customers' borrowing power, the value of assets associated with problem loans and collateral coverage.

#### Our growth and financial performance may be negatively impacted if we are unable to successfully execute our growth plans.

Economic conditions and other factors, such as our ability to identify appropriate markets for expansion, our ability to recruit and retain qualified personnel, our ability to fund earning asset growth at a reasonable and profitable level, sufficient capital to support our growth initiatives, competitive factors and banking laws, will impact our success.

We may seek to supplement our internal growth through acquisitions. We cannot predict with certainty the number, size or timing of acquisitions, or whether any such acquisition will occur at all. Our acquisition efforts have traditionally focused on targeted banking entities in markets in which we currently operate and markets in which we believe we can compete effectively. However, as consolidation of the financial services industry continues, the competition for suitable acquisition candidates may increase. We may compete with other financial services companies for acquisition opportunities, and many of these competitors have greater financial resources than we do and may be able to pay more for an acquisition than we are able or willing to pay. We also may need additional debt or equity financing in the future to fund acquisitions. We may not be able to obtain additional financing or, if available, it may not be in amounts and on terms acceptable to us. If we are unable to locate suitable acquisition candidates willing to sell on terms acceptable to us, or we are otherwise unable to obtain additional debt or equity financing necessary for us to continue making acquisitions, we would be required to find other methods to grow our business and we may not grow at the same rate we have in the past, or at all.

Generally, we must receive federal regulatory approval before we can acquire a bank or bank holding company. In determining whether to approve a proposed bank acquisition, federal bank regulators will consider, among other factors, the effect of the acquisition on the competition, financial condition and future prospects. The regulators also review current and projected capital ratios and levels, the competence, experience and integrity of management and its record of compliance with laws and regulations, the convenience and needs of the communities to be served (including the acquiring institution's record of compliance under the Community Reinvestment Act) and the effectiveness of the acquiring institution in combating money laundering activities. We cannot be certain when or if, or on what terms and conditions, any required regulatory approvals will be granted. We may also be required to sell banks or branches as a condition to receiving regulatory approval, which condition may not be acceptable to us or, if acceptable to us, may reduce the benefit of any acquisition.

In the recent past, we have utilized de novo branching in new and existing markets as a way to supplement our growth. De novo branching and any acquisition carry with it numerous risks, including the following:

- the inability to obtain all required regulatory approvals;
- significant costs and anticipated operating losses associated with establishing a de novo branch or a new bank;
- the inability to secure the services of qualified senior management;
- the local market may not accept the services of a new bank owned and managed by a bank holding company headquartered outside of the market area of the new bank;
- economic downturns in the new market;
- the inability to obtain attractive locations within a new market at a reasonable cost; and
- the additional strain on management resources and internal systems and controls.

We have experienced to some extent many of these risks with our de novo branching to date.

#### We rely on dividends from the Bank for most of our revenue.

Ameris is a separate and distinct legal entity from its subsidiaries. It receives substantially all of its revenue from dividends from the Bank. These dividends are the principal source of funds to pay dividends on the Common Stock and interest and principal on the Company's debt. Various federal and state laws and regulations limit the amount of dividends that the Bank may pay to the Company. Also, the Company's right to participate in a distribution of assets upon a subsidiary's liquidation or reorganization is subject to the prior claims of the subsidiary's creditors. In the event the Bank is unable to pay dividends to the Company, the Company may not be able to service debt, pay obligations or pay dividends on the Common Stock and its business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected. At December 31, 2010, our Bank subsidiary's earnings were not sufficient to allow for a dividend to Ameris without the prior approval of regulatory agencies. Consequently, cash-based activities, including further investments in or support of, the Bank could require borrowings or additional issuances of common or preferred stock.

#### We are subject to regulation by various federal and state entities.

We are subject to the regulations of the SEC, the Federal Reserve Board, the FDIC and the GDBF. New regulations issued by these agencies may adversely affect our ability to carry on our business activities. We are subject to various federal and state laws and certain changes in these laws and regulations may adversely affect our operations. Noncompliance with certain of these regulations may impact our business plans, including our ability to branch, offer certain products or execute existing or planned business strategies.

We are also subject to the accounting rules and regulations of the SEC and the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Changes in accounting rules could materially adversely affect the reported financial statements or our results of operations and may also require extraordinary efforts or additional costs to implement. Any of these laws or regulations may be modified or changed from time to time, and we cannot be assured that such modifications or changes will not adversely affect us.

#### We are subject to industry competition which may have an impact upon our success.

Our profitability depends on our ability to compete successfully. We operate in a highly competitive financial services environment. Certain competitors are larger and may have more resources than we do. We face competition in our regional market areas from other commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, internet banks, finance companies, mutual funds, insurance companies, brokerage and investment banking firms, and other financial intermediaries that offer similar services. Some of our nonbank competitors are not subject to the same extensive regulations that govern us or our bank subsidiary and may have greater flexibility in competing for business.

Another competitive factor is that the financial services market, including banking services, is undergoing rapid changes with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. Our future success may depend, in part, on our ability to use technology competitively to provide products and services that provide convenience to customers and create additional efficiencies in our operations.

#### Changes in the policies of monetary authorities and other government action could materially adversely affect our profitability.

The results of our operations are affected by credit policies of monetary authorities, particularly the Federal Reserve. The instruments of monetary policy employed by the Federal Reserve include open market operations in U.S. government securities, changes in the discount rate or the federal funds rate on bank borrowings and changes in reserve requirements against bank deposits. In view of changing conditions in the national economy and in the money markets, particularly in light of the continuing threat of terrorist attacks and the current military operations and other instances of unrest in the Middle East, we cannot predict with certainty possible future changes in interest rates, deposit levels, loan demand or our business and earnings. Furthermore, the actions of the U.S. government and other governments in responding to such terrorist attacks or events in the Middle East may result in currency fluctuations, exchange controls, market disruption and other adverse effects.

#### We may need to rely on the financial markets to provide needed capital.

Our Common Stock is listed and traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market. Although we anticipate that our capital resources will be adequate for the foreseeable future to meet our capital requirements, at times we may depend on the liquidity of the NASDAQ market to raise equity capital. If the market should fail to operate, or if conditions in the capital markets are adverse, we may be constrained in raising capital. Downgrades in the opinions of the analysts that follow our Company may cause our stock price to fall and significantly limit our ability to access the markets for additional capital requirements. Should these risks materialize, our ability to further expand our operations through internal growth or acquisition may be limited.

## We may invest or spend the proceeds in stock offerings in ways with which you may not agree and in ways that may not earn a profit.

We may choose to use the proceeds of future stock offerings for general corporate purposes, including for possible acquisition opportunities that may become available, such as future FDIC-assisted transactions. It is not known whether suitable acquisition opportunities may become available or whether we will be able to successfully complete any such acquisitions. We may use the proceeds of an offering only to focus on sustaining our organic, or internal, growth or for other purposes. In addition, we may use all or a portion of the proceeds of an offering to support our capital. You may not agree with the ways we decide to use the proceeds of any stock offerings, and our use of the proceeds may not yield any profits.

#### Our inability to use a short form registration statement on Form S-3 may affect our short-term ability to access the capital markets.

The ability to conduct primary offerings under a registration statement on Form S-3 has benefits to issuers who are eligible to use this short form registration statement. Form S-3 permits an eligible issuer to incorporate by reference its past and future filings and reports made under the Exchange Act. In addition, Form S-3 enables eligible issuers to conduct primary offerings "off the shelf" under Rule 415 of the Securities Act. The shelf registration process under Form S-3, combined with the ability to incorporate information on a forward basis, allows issuers to avoid additional delays and interruptions in the offering process and to access the capital markets in a more expeditious and efficient manner than raising capital in a standard registered offering on Form S-1. One of the requirements for Form S-3 eligibility is for an issuer to have timely filed its Exchange Act reports (including Form 10-Ks, Form 10-Qs and certain Form 8-Ks) for the 12-month period immediately preceding either the filing of the Form S-3 or a subsequent determination date. If the Company does not satisfy this requirement of Form S-3, we may experience delays in our ability to raise capital in the capital markets. Any such delay may result in offering terms that may not be advantageous to us.

#### We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure.

Our ability to grow and compete is dependent on our ability to build or acquire the necessary operational and technological infrastructure and to manage the cost of that infrastructure while we expand. Similar to other large corporations, in our case, operational risk can manifest itself in many ways, such as errors related to failed or inadequate processes, faulty or disabled computer systems, fraud by employees or persons outside of our Company and exposure to external events. We are dependent on our operational infrastructure to help manage these risks. In addition, we are heavily dependent on the strength and capability of our technology systems which we use both to interface with our customers and to manage our internal financial and other systems. Our ability to develop and deliver new products that meet the needs of our existing customers and attract new customers depends in part on the functionality of our technology systems. Additionally, our ability to run our business in compliance with applicable laws and regulations is dependent on these infrastructures.

We continuously monitor our operational and technological capabilities and make modifications and improvements when we believe it will be cost effective to do so. In some instances, we may build and maintain these capabilities ourselves. We also outsource some of these functions to third parties. These third parties may experience errors or disruptions that could adversely impact us and over which we may have limited control. We also face risk from the integration of new infrastructure platforms and/or new third party providers of such platforms into our existing businesses.

#### Financial services companies depend on the accuracy and completeness of information about customers and counterparties.

In deciding whether to extend credit or enter into other transactions, the Company may rely on information furnished by or on behalf of customers and counterparties, including financial statements, credit reports and other financial information. The Company may also rely on representations of those customers, counterparties or other third parties, such as independent auditors, as to the accuracy and completeness of that information. Reliance on inaccurate or misleading financial statements, credit reports or other financial information could have a material adverse impact on the Company's business and, in turn, the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

#### Reputational risk and social factors may impact our results.

Our ability to originate and maintain accounts is highly dependent upon customer and other external perceptions of our business practices and our financial health. Adverse perceptions regarding our business practices or our financial health could damage our reputation in both the customer and funding markets, leading to difficulties in generating and maintaining accounts as well as in financing them. Adverse developments with respect to the consumer or other external perceptions regarding the practices of our competitors, or our industry as a whole, may also adversely impact our reputation. In addition, adverse reputational impacts on third parties with whom we have important relationships may also adversely impact our reputation. Adverse impacts on our reputation, or the reputation of our industry, may also result in greater regulatory or legislative scrutiny, which may lead to laws, regulations or regulatory actions that may change or constrain the manner in which we engage with our customers and the products we offer. Adverse reputational impacts or events may also increase our litigation risk. We carefully monitor internal and external developments for areas of potential reputational risk and have established governance structures to assist in evaluating such risks in our business practices and decisions.

#### We may not be able to attract and retain skilled people.

The Company's success depends, in large part, on its ability to attract and retain key people. Competition for the best people in most activities engaged in by the Company can be intense and the Company may not be able to hire people or to retain them. The unexpected loss of services of one or more of the Company's key personnel could have a material adverse impact on the Company's business because of their skills, knowledge of the Company's market, years of industry experience and the difficulty of promptly finding qualified replacement personnel.

# The FDIC has imposed a special assessment on all FDIC-insured institutions, which decreased our earnings in 2009, and future special assessments could materially adversely affect our earnings in future periods.

In May 2009, the FDIC announced that it had voted to levy a special assessment on insured institutions in order to facilitate the rebuilding of the Deposit Insurance Fund. During 2009, we were required to pay a special assessment totaling \$1.1 million and also to prepay the assessments that would normally have been paid during 2010-2012. The FDIC has indicated that future special assessments are possible, although it has not determined the magnitude or timing of any future assessments. Any such future assessments will decrease our earnings.

# The terms governing the issuance of the Preferred Shares and the Warrant to the Treasury may be changed, the effect of which may have an adverse effect on our operations.

The terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement – Standard Terms incorporated by reference therein (collectively, the "Purchase Agreement"), which we entered into with the Treasury in connection with its purchase of the Preferred Shares and the Warrant, provides that the Treasury may unilaterally amend any provision of the Purchase Agreement to the extent required to comply with any changes in applicable federal law that may occur in the future. We have no control over any change in the terms of the transaction that may occur in the future. Such changes may place restrictions on our business or results of operation, which may adversely affect the market price of our Common Stock.

#### RISKS RELATED TO FDIC-ASSISTED TRANSACTIONS

#### Our Company is subject to certain risks related to FDIC-assisted transactions.

The success of past FDIC-assisted transactions, including the acquisitions of AUB, USB, SCB, FBJ, TBC and DBT, and any FDIC-assisted transaction in which the Company may participate in the future will depend on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- our ability to fully integrate, and to integrate successfully, the branches acquired into the Bank's operations;
- our ability to limit the outflow of deposits held by our new customers in the acquired branches and to successfully retain and manage interest-earning assets (loans) acquired in FDIC-assisted transactions;
- our ability to retain existing deposits and to generate new interest-earning assets in the geographic areas previously served by the acquired banks;
- our ability to effectively compete in new markets in which we did not previously have a presence;
- our success in deploying the cash received in the FDIC-assisted transactions into assets bearing sufficiently high yields without incurring unacceptable credit or interest rate risk;
- our ability to control the incremental non-interest expense from the acquired branches in a manner that enables us to maintain a favorable overall efficiency ratio;
- our ability to retain and attract the appropriate personnel to staff the acquired branches; and
- our ability to earn acceptable levels of interest and non-interest income, including fee income, from the acquired branches.

As with any acquisition involving a financial institution, particularly one involving the transfer of a large number of bank branches as is often the case with FDIC-assisted transactions, there may be higher than average levels of service disruptions that would cause inconveniences or potentially increase the effectiveness of competing financial institutions in attracting our customers. Integrating the acquired branches would not be an operation of substantial size and expense that Ameris is not familiar with, but we anticipate unique challenges and opportunities because of the nature of the transaction. Integration efforts will also likely divert our management's attention and resources. It is not known whether we will be able to integrate acquired branches successfully, and the integration process could result in the loss of key employees, the disruption of ongoing business or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies that adversely affect our ability to maintain relationships with clients, customers, depositors and employees or to achieve the anticipated benefits of the FDIC-assisted transactions. We may also encounter unexpected difficulties or costs during the integration that could materially adversely affect our earnings and financial condition, perhaps materially. Additionally, we may be

unable to achieve results in the future similar to those achieved by our existing banking business, to compete effectively in the market areas previously served by the acquired branches or to manage any growth resulting from FDIC-assisted transactions effectively.

Our willingness and ability to grow the acquired branches following FDIC-assisted transactions depend on several factors, most importantly the ability to retain certain key personnel that we hire or transfer in connection with such transactions. Our failure to retain these employees could adversely affect the success of such transactions and our future growth.

We engage in acquisitions of other businesses from time to time, including FDIC-assisted acquisitions. These acquisitions may not produce revenue or earnings enhancements or cost savings at levels or within timeframes originally anticipated and may result in unforeseen integration difficulties.

When appropriate opportunities arise, we will engage in acquisitions of other businesses. Difficulty in integrating an acquired business or company may cause us not to realize expected revenue increases, cost savings, increases in geographic or product presence or other anticipated benefits from any acquisition. The integration could result in higher than expected deposit attrition (run-off), loss of key employees, disruption of our business or the business of the acquired company, or otherwise adversely affect our ability to maintain relationships with customers and employees or achieve the anticipated benefits of the acquisition. We are likely to need to make additional investment in equipment and personnel to manage higher asset levels and loan balances as a result of any significant acquisition, which may materially adversely impact our earnings. Also, the negative effect of any divestitures required by regulatory authorities in acquisitions or business combinations may be greater than expected.

In evaluating potential acquisition opportunities, we may seek to acquire failed banks through FDIC-assisted transactions. While the FDIC may, in such transactions, provide assistance to mitigate certain risks, such as sharing in exposure to loan losses, and providing indemnification against certain liabilities, of the failed institution, we may not be able to accurately estimate our potential exposure to loan losses and other potential liabilities, or the difficulty of integration, in acquiring such institution.

Depending on the condition of any institution that we may acquire, any acquisition may, at least in the near term, materially adversely affect our capital and earnings and, if not successfully integrated following the acquisition, may continue to have such effects.

### FDIC-assisted acquisition opportunities may not become available and increased competition may make it more difficult for us to bid on failed bank transactions on terms we consider to be acceptable.

Our near-term business strategy includes consideration of potential acquisitions of failing banks that the FDIC plans to place in receivership. The FDIC may not place banks that meet our strategic objectives into receivership. Failed bank transactions are attractive opportunities in part because of loss-sharing arrangements with the FDIC that limit the acquirer's downside risk on the purchased loan portfolio and, apart from our assumption of deposit liabilities, we have significant discretion as to the nondeposit liabilities that we assume. In addition, assets purchased from the FDIC are marked to their fair value and in many cases there is little or no addition to goodwill arising from an FDIC-assisted transaction. The bidding process for failing banks could become very competitive, and the increased competition may make it more difficult for us to bid on terms we consider to be acceptable.

# Changes in national and local economic conditions could lead to higher loan charge-offs in connection with past FDIC-assisted transactions, all of which may not be supported by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC.

Although loan portfolios acquired in past FDIC-assisted transactions have initially been accounted for at fair value, we do not yet know whether the loans we acquired will become impaired, and impairment may result in additional charge-offs to the portfolio. The fluctuations in national, regional and local economic conditions, including those related to local residential, commercial real estate and construction markets, may increase the level of charge-offs that we make to our loan portfolio, and, consequently, reduce our net income, and may also increase the level of charge-offs on the loan portfolios that we have acquired such acquisitions and correspondingly reduce our net income. These fluctuations are not predictable, cannot be controlled and may have a material adverse impact on our operations and financial condition even if other favorable events occur.

Although we have entered into loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC which provide that a significant portion of losses related to specified loan portfolios that we have acquired in connection with the FDIC-assisted transactions will be borne by the FDIC, we are not protected for all losses resulting from charge-offs with respect to those specified loan portfolios. Additionally, the loss-sharing agreements have limited terms; therefore, any charge-off of related losses that we experience after the term of the loss-sharing agreements will not be reimbursable by the FDIC and will negatively impact our net income. The loss-sharing agreements also impose standard requirements on us which must be satisfied in order to retain loss share protections.

#### RISKS RELATED TO OUR COMMON STOCK

# The price of our Common Stock is volatile and may decline.

The trading price of our Common Stock may fluctuate widely as a result of a number of factors, many of which are outside our control. In addition, the stock market is subject to fluctuations in the share prices and trading volumes that affect the market prices of the shares of many companies. These broad market fluctuations have adversely affected and may continue to adversely affect the market price of our Common Stock. Among the factors that could affect our stock price are:

- actual or anticipated quarterly fluctuations in our operating results and financial condition;
- changes in revenue or earnings estimates or publication of research reports and recommendations by financial analysts or actions taken by rating agencies with respect to our securities or those of other financial institutions;
- failure to meet analysts' revenue or earnings estimates;
- speculation in the press or investment community;
- strategic actions by us or our competitors, such as acquisitions or restructurings;
- · actions by institutional shareholders;
- fluctuations in the stock price and operating results of our competitors;
- general market conditions and, in particular, developments related to market conditions for the financial services industry;
- proposed or adopted regulatory changes or developments;
- anticipated or pending investigations, proceedings or litigation that involve or affect us; or
- domestic and international economic factors unrelated to our performance.

A significant decline in our stock price could result in substantial losses for individual shareholders and could lead to costly and disruptive securities litigation.

# Securities issued by us, including our Common Stock, are not FDIC insured.

Securities issued by us, including our Common Stock, are not savings or deposit accounts or other obligations of any bank and are not insured by the FDIC, the Deposit Insurance Fund or any other governmental agency or instrumentality, or any private insurer, and are subject to investment risk, including the possible loss of principal.

We may issue debt and equity securities or securities convertible into equity securities, any of which may be senior to our Common Stock as to distributions and in liquidation, which could negatively affect the value of our Common Stock.

In the future, we may attempt to increase our capital resources by entering into debt or debt-like financing that is unsecured or secured by all or up to all of our assets, or by issuing additional debt or equity securities, which could include issuances of secured or unsecured commercial paper, medium-term notes, senior notes, subordinated notes, preferred stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for equity securities. In the event of our liquidation, our lenders and holders of our debt and preferred securities would receive a distribution of our available assets before distributions to the holders of our Common Stock. Because our decision to incur debt and issue securities in our future offerings will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict or estimate with certainty the amount, timing or nature of our future offerings and debt financings. Further, market conditions could require us to accept less favorable terms for the issuance of our securities in the future.

# You may not receive dividends on the Common Stock.

Holders of our Common Stock are only entitled to receive such dividends as our Board of Directors may declare out of funds legally available for such payments. During 2008 and in response to anticipated increases in corporate risks, our Board reduced our dividend from \$0.56 per common share annually to \$0.20 per common share annually. During 2009, the Board took further action, replacing the cash dividend with stock dividends, and in 2010, the Board suspended the stock dividends.

Sales of a significant number of shares of our Common Stock in the public markets, or the perception of such sales, could depress the market price of our Common Stock.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our Common Stock in the public markets and the availability of those shares for sale could adversely affect the market price of our Common Stock. In addition, future issuances of equity securities, including pursuant to outstanding options, could dilute the interests of our existing stockholders and could cause the market price of our Common Stock to decline. We may issue such additional equity or convertible securities to raise additional capital. Depending on the amount offered and the levels at which we offer the stock, issuances of common or preferred stock could be substantially dilutive to shareholders of our Common Stock. Moreover, to the extent that we issue restricted stock, phantom shares, stock appreciation rights, options or warrants to purchase our Common Stock in the future and those stock appreciation rights, options or warrants are exercised or as shares of the restricted stock vest, our shareholders may experience further dilution. Holders of our shares of Common Stock have no preemptive rights that entitle holders to purchase their pro rata share of any offering of shares of any class or series and, therefore, such sales or offerings could result in increased dilution to our shareholders. We cannot predict with certainty the effect that future sales of our Common Stock would have on the market price of our Common Stock.

#### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

#### **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

The Company's corporate headquarters is located at 310 First St. SE, Moultrie, Georgia 31768. The Company occupies approximately 6,300 square feet at this location plus an additional 37,248 square feet used for support services for banking operations, including credit, sales and operational support, as well as audit and loan review services. In addition to its corporate headquarters, Ameris operates 59 office or branch locations, of which 42 are owned and 17 are subject to either building or ground leases. At December 31, 2010, there were no significant encumbrances on the offices, equipment or other operational facilities owned by Ameris and the Bank.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, the Company and the Bank are parties to legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business operations. Management, after consultation with legal counsel, does not anticipate that current litigation will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations or cash flows.

#### ITEM 4. (REMOVED AND RESERVED)

#### PART II

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

#### **Market Price of Common Stock**

The Common Stock is listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market ("NASDAQ") under the symbol "ABCB". The following table sets forth: (i) the high and low sales prices for the Common Stock as quoted on NASDAQ during 2010 and 2009, as adjusted for stock dividends; and (ii) the amount of quarterly dividends declared on the Common Stock during the periods indicated. The high and low sales prices reflect inter-dealer prices, without retail mark-up, mark-down or commission, and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

Quarter Ended 2010	High	Low	Dividend
March 31	\$10.19	\$6.88	1 for 130
June 30	11.64	8.90	1 for 210
September 30	10.59	7.75	
December 31	11.15	8.69	_
Quarter Ended 2009	High	Low	Dividend
March 31	\$11.62	\$3.36	\$ .05
June 30	7.16	4.41	.05
September 30	7.33	5.65	1 for 130
December 31			

#### **Dividends**

The amount of and nature of any dividends declared on our Common Stock in the future will be determined by our Board of Directors in their sole discretion. During 2008, the Board reduced our dividend rate from \$0.56 per share of Common Stock annually to \$0.20 per share annually. Beginning with the third quarter of 2009, the Board also replaced our cash dividend with a stock dividend, and during 2010, the stock dividend was suspended as well. Should the Board determine to declare a cash dividend in the future, the consent of the Treasury would be required for any increase in the per share dividends on the Common Stock beyond the per share dividend declared prior to October 14, 2008 (\$0.05 per share per quarter). This limitation is in effect until the third anniversary of the date of the Treasury's investment in the Preferred Shares, unless prior to the third anniversary, the Preferred Shares are redeemed or the Treasury has transferred all of its Preferred Shares to third parties. In addition, the Company would be required to comply with the restrictions on the payment of dividends in respect of the Common Stock discussed in the section of Part I, Item 1. of this Annual Report captioned "Payment of Dividends and Other Restrictions."

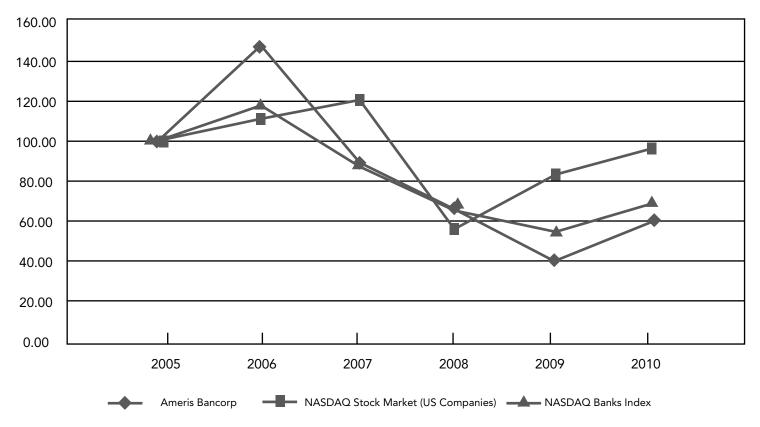
#### **Holders of Common Stock**

As of February 24, 2011, there were approximately 2,278 holders of record of the Common Stock. The Company believes a portion of Common Stock outstanding is held either in nominee name or street name brokerage accounts; therefore, the Company is unable to determine the number of beneficial owners of the Common Stock.

# **Performance Graph**

Set forth below is a line graph comparing the change in the cumulative total shareholder return on the Common Stock against the cumulative return of the NASDAQ Stock Market (U.S. Companies) Index and the index of NASDAQ Bank Stocks for the five-year period commencing December 31, 2005, and ending December 31, 2010. This line graph assumes an investment of \$100 on December 31, 2005 and reinvestment of dividends and other distributions to shareholders.

# Comparison of 5 Year Cumulative Total Return Assumes Initial Investment of \$100 December 2010



Pursuant to the regulations of the SEC, this performance graph is not "soliciting material," is not deemed filed with the SEC and is not to be incorporated by reference in any filing of the Company under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

#### ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table presents selected consolidated financial information for Ameris. The data set forth below is derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of Ameris. The six FDIC assisted transactions completed in 2009 and 2010 and the acquisition of Islands on December 31, 2006 significantly affected the comparability of selected financial data. Specifically, since these acquisitions were accounted for using the purchase method, the assets of the acquired institutions were recorded at their fair values, the excess purchase price over the net fair value of the assets was recorded as goodwill and the results of operations for the business have been included in the Company's results since the respective dates these acquisitions were completed. Accordingly, the level of our assets and liabilities and our results of operations for these acquisitions have significantly affected the Company's financial position and results of operations. Discussion of these acquisitions can be found in the "Corporate Restructuring and Business Combinations" section of Part I, Item 1. of this Annual Report and in Note 2, "Business Combinations," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The selected financial data should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the Consolidated Financial Statements and the Notes thereto and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included elsewhere herein.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
		(Dollars in Th	housands, Except Per	Share Data)	
Selected Balance Sheet Data:					
Total assets	\$2,972,168	\$ 2,423,970	\$ 2,407,090	\$ 2,112,063	\$ 2,047,542
Total loans, gross	1,374,757	1,584,359	1,695,777	1,614,048	1,442,951
Covered assets (loans and OREO)	609,922	146,585	, <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Investment securities available for sale	322,581	245,556	367,894	289,382	283,192
FDIC loss-share receivable	177,187	45,840		_	_
Total deposits	2,535,426	2,123,116	2,013,525	1,757,265	1,710,163
Stockholders' equity	273,407	194,964	239,359	191,249	178,732
Selected Income Statement Data:					
Interest income	<b>\$</b> 119,071	\$ 114,573	\$ 129,008	\$ 146,077	\$ 124,111
Interest expense	29,794	40,550	56,343	70,999	54,150
Net interest income	89,277	74,023	72,665	75,078	69,961
Provision for loan losses	50,521	42,068	35,030	11,321	2,837
Other income	35,248	58,353	19,149	17,592	19,262
Other expenses	81,188	124,800	62,753	58,896	53,129
Income/(loss) before income taxes	(7,184)	(34,492)	(5,969)	22,453	33,257
Income tax expense/(benefit)	(3,195)	7,297	(2,053)	7,300	11,129
Net income/(loss)	\$ (3,989)	\$ (41,789))	\$ (3,916)	\$ 15,153	\$ 22,128
Preferred stock dividends	3,213	3,161	328	_	
Net income/(loss) available to					
common shareholders	\$ (7,202)	\$ (44,950)	\$ (4,244)	\$ 15,153	\$ 22,128
Per Share Data:			·		
Net income/(loss) – basic	\$ (0.35)	\$ (3.27)	\$ (0.31)	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.71
Net income/(loss) – diluted	(0.35)	(3.27)	(0.31)	1.11	1.68
Common book value	9.44	10.52	14.06	14.12	13.19
Common dividends – cash		.10	0.38	0.56	0.56
Common dividends – stock	3 for 157	2 for 130	<del></del>	_	<del></del>

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	
		(Dollars in The	ousands, Excep	t Per Share Da	nta)	
Profitability Ratios:						
Net income to average total assets	(0.37)%	(0.52)%	(0.19)%	0.74%	1.22%	
Net income to average common stockholders' equity	(4.44)	(6.25)	(2.22)	8.13	13.9	
Net interest margin	4.11	3.52	3.65	4.02	4.25	
Efficiency ratio	65.20	74.61	68.35	63.55	59.55	
Loan Quality Ratios:						
Net charge-offs to average loans*	3.33%	2.77%	1.36%	0.53%	0.09%	
Reserve for loan losses to total loans *	2.52	2.26	2.33	1.71	1.72	
Nonperforming assets to total loans and OREO*	8.38	6.87	4.13	1.60	0.61	
Liquidity Ratios:						
Loans to total deposits	54.22 <b>%</b>	74.62%	84.22%	91.85%	84.38%	
Average loans (TE) to average earnings assets (TE)	76.50	79.26	82.32	81.72	79.39	
Noninterest-bearing deposits to total deposits	10.89	11.16	10.36	9.36	12.96	
Capital Adequacy Ratios:						
Stockholders' equity to total assets	9.20%	8.04%	7.91%	9.06%	8.73%	
Common stock dividend payout ratio	NM	NM	NM	50.00	32.94	

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes covered assets.

# ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### **OVERVIEW**

During 2010, the Company reported a net loss available to common shareholders of \$7.2 million, or \$0.35 per share, compared to a net loss available to common shareholders in 2009 of \$45.0 million, or \$3.27 per share. The Company's loss as a percentage of average assets for 2010 and 2009 was 0.37% and 0.52%, respectively, while the Company's loss as a percentage of average shareholders' equity was 4.44% and 6.25%, respectively.

The Company's performance in 2010 was impacted by a number of significant items. The major influences are:

- The Company participated in four FDIC-assisted acquisitions during 2010. These transactions resulted in after-tax gains of \$9.6 million, representing the difference between the fair values of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. In addition, the initial estimate of fair values in the TBC transaction yielded goodwill totaling approximately \$956,000 after tax.
- Credit costs increased during 2010 as the Company's level of nonperforming assets remained elevated throughout the year. However, nonperforming assets declined for the first time in this economic cycle during the fourth quarter of 2010 as sales of OREO continued and in-migration of problem loans slowed. During 2010, the Company recorded \$69.5 million of credit costs compared to \$53.7 million in 2009. Credit costs include the loan loss provision, losses on the sale of problem loans or OREO and legal costs associated with problem loans or OREO.
- The Company's net interest margin expanded in 2010 to 4.11% from 3.52% in 2009 because of the improvement in interest expense and cost of funds. The Company's yield on earning assets for 2010 increased only slightly to 5.47% compared to 5.43% for the year ended December 31, 2009, while the Company's cost of funding declined more significantly, from 2.20% in 2009 to 1.93% in 2010.
- Total assets increased \$548.2 million, or 22.6%, to \$2.97 billion at December 31, 2010 when compared to balances at December 31, 2009. A significant portion of the growth in 2010 came through the four FDIC-assisted transactions completed in 2010 with assets initially totaling \$981.9 million.
- The Company's deposit mix remained favorable during 2010 with 58.2% of total deposits in non-CD accounts at December 31, 2010 compared to 58.6% at December 31, 2009. Growth in deposits came through acquisitions and through the continued efforts of our seasoned bankers. At December 31, 2010, low-cost transaction and savings deposits (costing less than 0.50%) totaled \$726.4 million, representing growth of 30.5% over balances at December 31, 2009.
- At December 31, 2010, the Bank had only \$43 million of non-deposit borrowings outstanding and \$118 million of brokered deposits, representing only 6.1% of the Bank's total funding. This is compared to \$2 million of non-deposit borrowings outstanding and \$164 million of brokered deposits, representing only 7.6% of the Bank's total funding at December 31, 2009.

# CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Ameris has established certain accounting and financial reporting policies to govern the application of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America in the preparation of our financial statements. Our significant accounting policies are described in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Certain accounting policies involve significant judgments and assumptions by management which have a material impact on the carrying value of certain assets and liabilities; management considers these accounting policies to be critical accounting policies. The judgments and assumptions used by management are based on historical experience and other factors which are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Because of the nature of the judgments and assumptions made by management, actual results could differ from the judgments and estimates adopted by management which could have a material impact on the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the results of our operations. We believe the following accounting policies applied by Ameris represent critical accounting policies.

#### Allowance for Loan Losses

We believe the allowance for loan losses is a critical accounting policy that requires the most significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of probable loan losses inherent in the Company's loan portfolio. Calculation of the allowance for loan losses represents a critical accounting estimate due to the significant judgment, assumptions and estimates related to the amount and timing of estimated losses, consideration of subjective environmental factors and the amount and timing of cash flows related to impaired loans.

Management believes that the allowance for loan losses is adequate. While management uses available information to recognize losses on loans, future additions to the allowance for loan losses may be necessary based on changes in economic conditions. In addition, various regulatory agencies, as an integral part of their examination processes, periodically review the Company's allowance for loan losses. Such agencies may require the Company to recognize additions to the allowance for loan losses based on their judgments about information available to them at the time of their examination.

Considering current information and events regarding a borrower's ability to repay its obligations, management considers a loan to be impaired when the ultimate collectability of all amounts due, according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement, is in doubt. When a loan is considered to be impaired, the amount of impairment is measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate or if the loan is collateral-dependent, the fair value of the collateral is used to determine the amount of impairment. Impairment losses are included in the allowance for loan losses through a charge to the provision for losses on loans.

Subsequent recoveries are credited to the allowance for loan losses. Cash receipts for accruing loans are applied to principal and interest under the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Cash receipts on impaired loans for which the accrual of interest has been discontinued are applied first to principal and then to interest income.

Certain economic and interest rate factors could have a material impact on the determination of the allowance for loan losses. An improving economy could result in the expansion of businesses and creation of jobs which would positively affect our loan growth and improve our gross revenue stream. Conversely, certain factors could result from an expanding economy which could increase our credit costs and adversely impact our net earnings. A significant rapid rise in interest rates could create higher borrowing costs and shrinking corporate profits which could have a material impact on a borrower's ability to pay. We will continue to concentrate on maintaining a high quality loan portfolio through strict administration of our loan policy.

Another factor that we have considered in the determination of the allowance for loan losses is loan concentrations to individual borrowers or industries. At December 31, 2010, we had two loans that exceed our in-house credit limit of \$5.0 million. Total exposure to these two credits is \$11.7 million. Additional disclosure concerning the Company's largest loan relationships is provided below.

A substantial portion of our loan portfolio is in the commercial real estate and residential real estate sectors. Those loans are secured by real estate in our primary market areas. A substantial portion of OREO is located in those same markets. Therefore, the ultimate collectability of a substantial portion of our loan portfolio and the recoverability of a substantial portion of the carrying amount of OREO are susceptible to changes to market conditions in our primary market area.

# **Fair Value Accounting Estimates**

Generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") require the use of fair values in determining the carrying values of certain assets and liabilities, as well as for specific disclosures. The most significant include impaired loans, OREO, and the net assets acquired in business combinations. Certain of these assets do not have a readily available market to determine fair value and require an estimate based on specific parameters. When market prices are unavailable, we determine fair values utilizing estimates, which are constantly changing, including interest rates, duration, prepayment speeds and other specific conditions. In most cases, these specific parameters require a significant amount of judgment by management. At December 31, 2010, the percentage of the Company's assets measured at fair value was 36%. See Note 19, "Fair Value of Financial Instruments," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements herein for additional disclosures regarding the fair value of our assets and liabilities.

When a loan is considered impaired, a specific valuation allowance is allocated, if necessary, so that the loan is reported net, at the present value of estimated future cash flows using the loan's existing rate or at the fair value of collateral if repayment is expected solely from the collateral. In addition, foreclosed assets are carried at the net realizable value, following foreclosure. The Company's impaired loans and foreclosed property are concentrated in markets and areas where the determination of fair value through market research (recent sales and/or qualified appraisals) is difficult. Accordingly, the determination of fair value in the current environment is difficult and more subjective than it would be in traditionally stable real estate environments. Although management believes its processes for determining the value of these assets are appropriate and allow Ameris to arrive at a fair value, the processes require management judgment and assumptions and the value of such assets at the time they are revalued or divested may be different from management's determination of fair value.

Assets purchased and liabilities assumed in a business combination are recorded at their fair value. The fair value of a loan portfolio acquired in a business combination requires greater levels of management estimates and judgment than the remainder of purchased assets or assumed liabilities. On the date of acquisition, when the loans have evidence of credit deterioration since origination and it is probable at the date of acquisition that the Company will not collect all contractually required principal and interest payments, the difference between contractually required payments at acquisition and the cash flows expected to be collected at acquisition is referred to as the non-accretable difference. The Company must estimate expected cash flows at each reporting date. Subsequent decreases to the expected cash flows will generally result in a provision for loan losses. Subsequent increases in cash flows result in a reversal of the provision for loan losses to the extent of prior charges and adjusted accretable yield which will have a positive impact on interest income. In addition, purchased loans without evidence of credit deterioration are also handled under this method.

#### **Income Taxes**

GAAP requires the asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for deferred income taxes. We use the asset and liability method of accounting for deferred income taxes and provide deferred income taxes for all significant income tax temporary differences. See Note 13, "Income Taxes," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details.

As part of the process of preparing our consolidated financial statements we are required to estimate our income taxes in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate. This process involves estimating our actual current tax exposure together with assessing temporary differences resulting from differing treatment of items, such as gains on FDIC-assisted transactions and the provision for loan losses, for tax and financial reporting purposes. These differences result in deferred tax assets and liabilities that are included in our consolidated balance sheet.

We must also assess the likelihood that our deferred tax assets will be recovered from future taxable income, and to the extent we believe that recovery is not likely, we must establish a valuation allowance. Significant management judgment is required in determining our provision for income taxes, our deferred tax assets and liabilities and any valuation allowance recorded against our net deferred tax assets. To the extent we establish a valuation allowance or adjust this allowance in a period, we must include an expense within the tax provisions in the statement of income.

We have recorded on our consolidated balance sheet net deferred tax assets of \$887,000 as of December 31, 2010. Deferred gains on FDIC-assisted transactions represent the Company's largest deferred tax liability, totaling \$14.5 million. Allowances for loan losses associated with loans where no loss has yet been recorded for tax purposes represent the Company's largest deferred tax asset, totaling \$12.1 million. The Company has deferred tax assets of \$3.0 million related to certain loss carryforwards. For these assets, Ameris believes there will be sufficient taxable income in the future to allow utilization of these loss carryforwards in the tax jurisdictions where they exist.

# **Long-Lived Assets, Including Intangibles**

During 2009, the Company engaged an independent third party to evaluate the carrying value of goodwill, and it was determined that the balance of goodwill was impaired. As such, the Company recorded an impairment charge of \$54.8 million, representing the entire balance of goodwill during the fourth quarter of 2009. No goodwill was expensed or amortized during 2010 or 2008 in accordance with GAAP. During 2010, the Bank recorded new goodwill totaling \$956,000 related to the acquisition of TBC.

The Company's balance of intangible assets at December 31, 2010 totaled \$4.3 million and is being amortized over its previously determined useful life. During 2010, the Bank recorded new core deposit intangibles totaling \$1.7 million related to the acquisitions of SCB, FBJ, TBC and DBT.

#### NET INCOME/(LOSS) AND EARNINGS PER SHARE

The Company's net loss available to common shareholders during 2010 was \$7.2 million, or \$0.35 per diluted share. This is compared to a net loss available to common shareholders during 2009 of \$45.0 million, or \$3.27 per diluted share and a net loss available to common shareholders during 2008 of \$4.2 million, or \$0.31 per diluted share. During the fourth quarter of 2009, the Company recorded a non-cash charge for goodwill impairment totaling \$54.8 million. Excluding this non-cash charge for goodwill impairment that did not affect the Company's tangible equity or liquidity, the Company reported net income available to common shareholders of \$9.9 million, or \$0.72 per diluted share, for the year ended December 31, 2009.

For the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company recorded net income available to common shareholders of \$1.1 million, or \$0.04 per diluted share, compared to a net loss available to common shareholders of \$39.2 million, or \$2.82 per diluted share, for the quarter ended December 31, 2009 and to a net loss available to common shareholders of \$10.7 million, or \$0.78 per diluted share, for the quarter ended December 31, 2008. Excluding the \$54.8 million goodwill impairment recorded in the fourth quarter of 2009, net income available to common shareholders for the fourth quarter of 2009 totaled \$15.7 million, or \$1.14 per diluted share.

# **EARNING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Average earning assets in 2010 increased 3.7% to \$2.20 billion as compared to 2009. The earning asset and interest-bearing liability mix is constantly monitored to maximize the net interest margin and, therefore, increase return on assets and shareholders' equity.

The following statistical information should be read in conjunction with the remainder of "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation" and the financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report and in the documents incorporated herein by reference.

The following tables set forth the amount of our interest income or interest expense for each category of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities and the average interest rate for total interest-earning assets and total interest-bearing liabilities, net interest spread and net interest margin on average interest-earning assets. Federally tax-exempt income is presented on a taxable-equivalent basis assuming a 35% federal tax rate.

				Year I	Ended Decem	ber 31,			
		2010			2009			2008	
	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/ Rate Paid	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/ Rate Paid	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/ Rate Paid
				(Doll	ars in Thousa	ands)			
ASSETS Interest-earning assets: Loans	\$ 1,686,162			\$ 1,684,910			\$1,667,483		6.85%
Investment securities	259,652	11,691	4.50	289,320	13,505	4.67	309,109	15,517	5.02
Short-term assets	258,366	551	0.21	151,318	334	0.22	49,082	507	1.03
Total earning assets	2,204,180	120,557	5.47	2,125,548	115,398	5.43	2,025,674	130,210	6.43
Non-earning assets	288,116			145,791			175,362		
Total assets	\$ 2,492,296			\$ 2,271,339			\$2,201,036		
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY									
Interest-bearing liabilities: Savings and interest-									
bearing demand deposits			1.05%		\$ 11,107	1.28%		\$ 11,611	1.77%
Time deposits	905,418	18,046		900,744	27,399	3.04	968,124	40,331	4.17
Other borrowings	28,368	186	0.66	30,799	272	0.88	22,294	497	2.22
FHLB advances	7,738	82	1.06	7,974	104	1.30	102,641	1,500	1.46
Trust preferred securities	42,269	879	2.08	42,269	1,668	3.95	42,269	2,404	5.69
Total interest-bearing liabilities	1,989,033	29,794	1.50	1,846,787	40,550	2.20	1,792,204	56,343	3.14
Demand deposits	242,533			213,786			198,422		
Other liabilities	17,881			9,472			13,566		
Stockholders' equity	242,849			201,294			196,844		
Total liabilities and stockholders									
equity	\$ 2,492,296			\$ 2,271,339			\$2,201,036		
Interest rate spread	. ,,		3.97%	. , ,		3.23%	. ,,		3.29%
_		Φ 00 = 11	<u> </u>		ф <b>Б</b> 404°			ф <b>п</b> а о с =	<u> </u>
Net interest income		\$ 90,763			\$ 74,848			\$ 73,867	
Net interest margin			<u>4.11</u> %			3.52%			3.65%

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### **Net Interest Income**

Net interest income represents the amount by which interest income on interest-earning assets exceeds interest expense incurred on interest-bearing liabilities. Net interest income is the largest component of our income and is affected by the interest rate environment and the volume and composition of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Our interest-earning assets include loans, investment securities, interest-bearing deposits in banks and federal funds sold. Our interest-bearing liabilities include deposits, other short-term borrowings, FHLB advances and subordinated debentures.

**2010 compared to 2009.** For the year ended December 31, 2010, interest income was \$119.1 million, an increase of \$4.5 million, or 3.9%, compared to the same period in 2009. Average earning assets increased \$78.6 million, or 3.70%, to \$2.20 billion for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to \$2.13 billion as of December 31, 2009. Yield on average earning assets on a taxable equivalent basis increased slightly during 2010 to 5.47% compared to 5.43% for the year ended December 31, 2009. Higher yields on covered loans offset the lower yield on investment securities.

Interest expense on deposits and other borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$29.8 million, compared to \$40.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2009. During 2010, average funding increased \$171.0 million, or 8.3%. Average balances of time deposits increased \$4.7 million, or 0.5%, from 2009 to 2010. The average balance of non-interest bearing deposit accounts increased by \$28.7 million, or 13.4%, from 2009 to 2010. This shift of balances from higher cost time deposits into non-interest bearing accounts helped reduce the cost of average deposits from 1.95% in 2009 to 1.57% in 2010. Average non-deposit borrowings decreased 3.3% during 2010, from \$81.0 million at December 31, 2009 to \$78.4 million at December 31, 2010.

On a taxable-equivalent basis, net interest income for 2010 was \$90.6 million compared to \$74.8 million in 2009, an increase of \$15.7 million, or 21.0%. The Company's net interest margin, on a tax equivalent basis, increased to 4.11% for the year ended December 31, 2010 compared to 3.52% for the year ended December 31, 2009.

**2009 compared to 2008.** During 2009, the Company saw several significant trends in earning assets and in its funding mix. With regard to earning assets, short-term assets (federal funds sold and interest bearing deposits) averaged \$151.3 million during 2009 compared to \$49.3 million in 2008. Traditionally, the Company's year-end balance sheet contains significant amounts of excess deposits from municipalities and businesses. Expected declines in these balances will reduce the Company's position in short-term assets and further improve capital ratios. Loans decreased during 2009 to \$1.58 billion from \$1.70 billion at the end of 2008. The decrease in loans resulted from the combination of continued reductions in construction and development loans and reduced demand over our entire footprint. Investment securities decreased substantially during 2009, from \$367.9 million at the end of 2008 to \$245.6 million at the end of 2009, because management has not invested material amounts of short-term assets in the current interest rate environment.

The Company's funding mix improved dramatically during 2009, leading to significant savings in cost of funds. At December 31, 2009, demand deposits (interest-bearing and non-interest bearing) amounted to \$1.2 billion and comprised 58.6% of total deposits compared to \$878 million, or 43.6% of total deposits, at December 31, 2008. During the same time, the Company's time deposits fell to \$871 million, or 38.4% of total deposits, compared to \$1.1 billion, or 56.4% of total deposits, at the end of 2008. Aggressive efforts marketing the Company's treasury management platform as well as retail deposit sales efforts were successful, particularly in the fourth quarter of 2009.

In 2009, the Company reported \$74.0 million in net interest income, a modest increase of \$1.3 million, or 1.9%, from levels reported in 2008. Declines in interest income and yields on earning assets were offset by savings on interest expense realized from substantial improvements in the Company's funding mix. Yields on earning assets declined to 5.43% in 2009 compared to 6.43% in 2008. Declines in loan yields and the Company's concentration in low-yielding short-term assets accounted for the majority of the declines. Loan yields in 2009 were 6.03% compared to 6.85% in 2008. The concentration in short-term assets during 2009 amounted to 7.1% of earning assets, compared to 2.4% in 2008. The average yield on this higher level of liquidity in 2009 was 0.22%, a decline from 1.03% in 2008.

	2010 vs. 2009			2009 vs. 2008			
	Increase	Changes I	Due To	Increase	Changes	Due to	
	(Decrease)	Rate	Volume	(Decrease)	Rate	Volume	
Increase (decrease) in:							
Income from earning assets:							
Interest and fees on loans	<b>\$</b> 6,756	<b>\$</b> 6,680	<b>\$</b> 76	\$ (12,627)	\$ (13,857)	\$ 1,230	
Interest on securities:	(1,814)	(429)	(1,385)	(2,012)	(1,019)	(993)	
Short-term assets	217	(19)	236	(173)	(1,225)	1,052	
Total interest income	5,159	6,232	(1,073)	(14,812)	(16,101)	1,289	
Expense from interest-bearing liabilities:							
Interest on savings and interest-bearing demand							
deposits	(506)	(2,307)	1,801	(504)	(4,204)	3,700	
Interest on time deposits	(9,353)	(9,495)	142	(12,932)	(10,162)	(2,770)	
Interest on other borrowings	(86)	(65)	(21)	(225)	(412)	187	
Interest on FHLB advances	(22)	(19)	(3)	(1,396)	(12)	(1,384)	
Interest on trust preferred securities	(789)	(789)		(736)	(737)	1	
Total interest expense	(10,756)	(12,674)	1,918	(15,793)	(15,527)	(266)	
Net interest income	\$ 15,915	\$ 18,906	\$(2,991)	\$ 981	\$ (574)	\$ 1,555	

#### **Provision for Loan Losses**

The allowance for loan losses is a reserve established through charges to earnings in the form of a provision for loan losses. The provision for loan losses is based on management's evaluation of the size and composition of the loan portfolio, the level of non-performing and past due loans, historical trends of charged-off loans and recoveries, prevailing economic conditions and other factors management deems appropriate. As these factors change, the level of loan loss provision may change.

Continued declines in credit quality during 2010 resulted in a provision for loan losses of \$50.5 million, compared to \$42.1 million for 2009 and \$35.0 million in 2008. Net charge-offs in 2010 remained elevated from historical levels at 3.33% of average loans, excluding the loans covered in the FDIC-loss sharing agreements, compared to 2.26% in 2009 and 1.36% in 2008.

At December 31, 2010, non-performing assets, excluding assets covered in the FDIC-loss sharing agreements, amounted to \$137.2 million, or 6.72% of total loans and OREO, compared to 6.73% at December 2009. Other real estate was approximately \$57.9 million as of December 31, 2010, reflecting a significant increase from the \$23.3 million reported at December 31, 2009. The Company's reserve for loan losses at December 31, 2010 was \$34.6 million, or 2.52% of total loans, compared to \$35.8 million, or 2.26%, and \$39.7 million, or 2.34%, for December 2009 and 2008, respectively.

#### **Non-Interest Income**

Following is a comparison of non-interest income for 2010, 2009 and 2008.

	2010	2009	2008
	(Dollars in Thousands)		
Service charges on deposit accounts	\$ 15,143	\$ 13,593	\$ 13,916
Mortgage banking activities	2,748	3,050	3,180
Gain on sale of securities	200	871	316
Gain on acquisitions	14,651	38,566	
Other income	2,506	2,273	1,737
	\$35,248	\$ 58,353	\$19,149

Years Ended December 31,

**2010 compared to 2009.** Total non-interest income in 2010 was \$35.2 million compared to \$58.4 million in 2009, a decrease of \$23.2 million. The majority of the decrease in non-interest income related to gains realized on the FDIC-assisted transactions. In determining the gain from these transactions, the Company evaluated the fair value of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. Because the Company's bid to acquire the assets included discounts totaling \$68.2 million and because the anticipated losses were covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC, Ameris determined that the fair value of the assets acquired exceeded the liabilities assumed.

Income from mortgage banking activities continued to decline during 2010. Although mortgage rates are at historically low levels, real estate activity and stricter underwriting guidelines from the guaranteeing agencies have limited the production to levels much lower than would have been anticipated.

Service charges on deposit accounts represent the largest component of recurring non-interest income. In 2010, excluding gains on securities and on acquisitions, service charges were 74% of total non-interest income, compared to 72% in 2009. The increase in service charges was due to the increased number of deposit accounts as a result of the FDIC-assisted transactions.

**2009 compared to 2008.** Total non-interest income in 2009 was \$58.4 million compared to \$19.1 million in 2008, an increase of \$39.3 million. The majority of the increase in non-interest income related to gains realized on the FDIC-assisted transactions. In determining the gain from these transactions, the Company evaluated the fair value of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. Because the Company's bid to acquire the assets included discounts totaling \$52.2 million and because the anticipated losses were covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC, Ameris determined that the fair value of the assets acquired exceeded the liabilities assumed.

Service charges on deposit accounts represent the largest component of recurring non-interest income. In 2009, excluding gains on securities and on acquisitions, service charges were 72% of total non-interest income, compared to 74% in 2008. This decrease was due to a decline in the number of accounts from 2008 to 2009.

**Vears Ended December 31** 

#### **Non-Interest Expense**

Following is a comparison of non-interest expense for 2010, 2009 and 2008.

	Tears Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008		
	(Dollars in Thousands)				
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 31,918	\$ 31,939	\$ 31,700		
Equipment and occupancy	8,212	8,914	8,069		
Amortization of intangible assets	988	617	1,170		
Data processing and communication costs	7,644	6,878	6,457		
Advertising and public relations	566	1,661	3,083		
Postage & delivery	1,248	1,245	1,420		
Printing & supplies	924	1,020	1,270		
Legal fees	647	445	537		
Other professional fees	1,116	803	1,306		
Directors fees	150	709	743		
FDIC assessments	5,133	3,452	932		
OREO and problem loan expenses	16,412	7,643	1,043		
Goodwill impairment charge		54,813			
Other expense	6,230	4,661	5,023		
	\$ 81,188	\$124,800	\$ 62,753		

**2010 compared to 2009.** Operating expenses in 2010 increased from \$70.0 million in 2009, excluding the \$54.8 million of goodwill impairment recorded in 2009, to \$81.2 million in 2010. Problem loan and OREO expenses increased \$8.8 million in 2010, as the level of OREO and problem loans remained elevated throughout 2010. This \$8.8 million increase included a \$3.7 million increase in losses on the sale of OREO and a \$5.1 million increase in carrying costs on problem loans and OREO. Reductions in marketing and advertising expense totaled \$1.1 million, or 65.9%, as the Company reduced print and radio advertisements and focused more heavily on lower cost advertising in its local markets.

Although the Company's assets increased 22.6% during 2010, salaries and employee benefits remained stable at \$31.9 million for both 2009 and 2010. Expenses associated with occupancy and equipment decreased by 7.9% in 2010 to \$8.2 million due to lower maintenance and depreciation expense. At the end of 2010, the Company has no branch projects planned or under development and notes that all costs associated with its recent de novo activity in South Carolina have been incurred.

Data processing and communication costs increased to \$7.6 million in 2010, an increase of 11.1% compared to \$6.9 million in 2009. This increase is attributable to the FDIC-assisted transactions, as well as growth in customer accounts. The Company anticipates data processing costs to stabilize as the banks acquired through FDIC-assisted transactions are converted to the Ameris core operating system.

**2009 compared to 2008**. Total operating expenses in 2009 included the charge associated with the impairment of goodwill totaling \$54.8 million. Excluding this charge, operating expenses totaled \$70.0 million, an increase of \$7.2 million over levels recorded in 2008. Increases in problem loan and OREO expenses and FDIC insurance premiums more than accounted for the increase in operating expenses, together totaling \$9.1 million. Salaries and benefits were only slightly higher than in 2008 as the Company reallocated personnel from production positions to problem loan and OREO workout positions. Expenses associated with occupancy and equipment increased by 10.4% in 2009 to \$8.9 million as the Company completed work on several branches in South Carolina and in its legacy footprint. Data processing and communication costs increased 6.5% during 2009 despite renegotiation of certain contracts and agreements with the Company's major vendors. These increases relate partially to costs associated with the acquisitions of AUB and USB in the fourth quarter of 2009.

# **Income Taxes**

Federal income tax expense is influenced by the amount of taxable income, the amount of tax-exempt income and the amount of non-deductible expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$3.2 million. This compares to an income tax expense of \$7.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2009 and an income tax benefit of \$2.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2008. The Company's effective tax rate was 44%, 36% and 34% for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Company has excluded the goodwill impairment charge of \$54.8 million for purposes of calculating the 2009 effective tax rate. The Company's higher effective tax rate for 2010 was due to the impact of tax-exempt income compared to total taxable income for the year.

#### BALANCE SHEET COMPARISON

#### LOANS

Management believes that our loan portfolio is adequately diversified. The loan portfolio contains no foreign or energy-related loans or significant concentrations in any one industry. As of December 31, 2010, approximately 86.7% of our loan portfolio was secured by real estate. The amount of loans outstanding at the indicated dates is shown in the following table according to type of loans.

	December 31,					
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	
		(1	Dollars in Thousand	s)		
Commercial, financial & agricultural	<b>\$</b> 142,312	\$ 169,280	\$ 184,187	\$ 194,629	\$ 209,922	
Real estate – construction & development	162,594	234,403	342,161	382,171	330,621	
Real estate – commercial & farmland	683,974	749,029	718,821	624,582	519,767	
Real estate – residential	344,830	380,080	395,372	352,695	317,790	
Consumer installment loans	34,293	40,984	47,160	52,736	57,815	
Other	6,754	10,583	8,076	7,235	7,036	
	1,374,757	1,584,359	1,695,777	1,614,048	1,442,951	
Less reserve for possible loan losses	34,576	35,762	39,652	27,640	24,863	
Loans, net	\$1,340,181	\$1,548,597	\$1,656,125	\$1,586,408	\$1,418,088	

The following table provides additional disclosure on the various loan types comprising the subgroup "Real estate – commercial & farmland" at December 31, 2010 (in thousands):

	Outstanding Balance	Average Maturity (Months)	Average Rate	% non-accrual
Owner-Occupied	\$ 253,197	45	6.12%	2.69%
Farmland	106,263	30	6.42%	4.13%
Land	8,110	11	6.25%	22.42%
Apartments	44,235	39	5.96%	
Hotels / Motels	43,408	57	6.18%	13.03%
Auto Dealers	20,270	19	5.65%	
Offices / Office Buildings	46,233	39	6.25%	9.50%
Strip Centers (Anchored & Non-Anchored)	29,552	28	5.74%	8.85%
Convenience Stores	4,315	69	5.15%	
Retail Properties	45,986	38	6.13%	3.09%
Warehouse Properties	30,380	81	6.07%	7.52%
All Other	52,025	61	5.56%	2.76%
	\$ 683,974	44	6.10%	4.49%

Assets Covered by Loss-Sharing Agreements with the FDIC - Loans that were acquired in FDIC-assisted transactions that are covered by the loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC ("covered loans") totaling \$555.0 million and \$137.2 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, are not included in the preceding table. OREO that is covered by the loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC totaled \$54.9 million and \$9.3 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The loss-sharing agreements are subject to the servicing procedures as specified in the agreements with the FDIC. The expected reimbursements under the loss-sharing agreements were recorded as an indemnification asset at their estimated fair value of \$168.9 million and \$45.8 million on the 2010 and 2009 acquisition dates, respectively. The FDIC loss-share receivable reported at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$177.2 million and \$45.8 million, respectively.

The Bank recorded the loans at their fair values, taking into consideration certain credit quality, risk and liquidity marks. The Company is confident in its estimation of credit risk and its adjustments to the carrying balances of the acquired loans. If the Company determines that a loan or group of loans has deteriorated from its initial assessment of fair value, a reserve for loan losses will be established to account for that difference. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company recorded approximately \$1.7 million of provision for loan losses to account for decreases in estimated cash flows on loans acquired in FDIC-assisted transactions. If the Company determines that a loan or group of loans has improved from its initial assessment of fair value, the increase in cash flows over those expected at the acquisition date are recognized as interest income prospectively. Covered loans are shown below according to loan type as of the end of the years shown (in thousands):

	2010	2009
Commercial, financial & agricultural	\$ 47,309	\$ 22,854
Real estate – construction & development	89,781	11,454
Real estate – commercial & farmland	257,428	65,087
Real estate – residential	149,226	23,168
Consumer installment loans	11,247	14,685
Total Covered Loans	<u>\$554,991</u>	\$137,248

The Company seeks to diversify its loan portfolio across its geographic footprint and in various loan types. Also, the Company's stated in-house legal lending limit for a single loan is \$5 million which would normally prevent a concentration with a single loan project. Certain lending relationships may contain more than one loan and consequently, exceed the in-house lending limit. The Company regularly monitors its largest loan relationships to avoid a concentration with a single borrower. The largest 25 loan relationships are summarized below by type and compared to the Bank's loan portfolio taken as a whole (in thousands):

	Balance	Average Rate	Average Maturity (months)	% unsecured	% in non- accrual status
Commercial, financial & agricultural	<b>\$</b> 5,489	5.67%	28	36.1%	
Real estate – construction & development	13,489	6.82%	5	_	18.34%
Real estate – commercial & farmland	110,448	5.53%	51	_	_
Real estate – residential	3,303	5.96%	24		
Consumer installment loans	136	7.00%	11	100.0%	
Total	\$ 132,865	5.58%	45	1.6%	1.86%
Ameris Bank Loan Portfolio	\$1,374,757	6.27%	39	1.1%	5.77%

Total loans as of December 31, 2010 are shown in the following table according to their contractual maturity.

	Contractual Maturity in:					
	One Year or Less	Over One Year through Five Years	Over Five Years	Total		
		(Dollars in Th	nousands)			
Commercial, financial & agricultural	<b>\$</b> 71,216	\$ 59,080	\$ 12,016	\$ 142,312		
Real estate – construction & development	107,329	46,034	9,231	162,594		
Real estate – commercial & farmland	229,580	321,170	133,224	683,974		
Real estate – residential	122,888	140,613	81,329	344,830		
Consumer installment loans	8,529	24,253	1,511	34,293		
Other	6,754	<u> </u>		6,754		
	<u>\$ 546,296</u>	\$ 591,150	\$237,311	\$1,374,757		

The following table summarizes loans at December 31, 2010 with maturity dates after one year which (1) have predetermined interest rates and (2) have floating or adjustable interest rates.

	(Dollars in Thousands)
Predetermined interest rates	\$ 508,578
Floating or adjustable interest rates	319,883
	\$ 828,461

Covered loans as of December 31, 2010, are shown below according to their contractual maturity:

<u></u>	Contractual Maturity in:					
One Year or Less	thro	One Year ough Five Years	Over Five Years	Total		
		(Dollars in The	ousands)			
\$ 401,848	\$	132,118	\$21,025	\$554,991		

#### ALLOWANCE AND PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES

Covered loans

The allowance for loan losses represents a reserve for inherent losses in the loan portfolio. The adequacy of the allowance for loan losses is evaluated periodically based on a review of all significant loans, with a particular emphasis on non-accruing, past due and other loans that management believes might be potentially impaired or warrant additional attention. We segregate our loan portfolio by type of loan and utilize this segregation in evaluating exposure to risks within the portfolio. In addition, based on internal reviews and external reviews performed by independent auditors and regulatory authorities, we further segregate our loan portfolio by loan grades based on an assessment of risk for a particular loan or group of loans. Certain reviewed loans are assigned specific allowances when a review of relevant data determines that a general allocation is not sufficient or when the review affords management the opportunity to fine tune the amount of exposure in a given credit. In establishing allowances, management considers historical loan loss experience but adjusts this data with a significant emphasis on data such as current loan quality trends, current economic conditions and other factors in the markets where the Bank operates. Factors considered include among others, current valuations of real estate in our markets, unemployment rates, the effect of weather conditions on agricultural related entities and other significant local economic events, such as major plant closings.

We have developed a methodology for determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve which is monitored by the Company's Senior Credit Officer. Procedures provide for the assignment of a risk rating for every loan included in our total loan portfolio, with the exception of credit card receivables and overdraft protection loans which are treated as pools for risk rating purposes. The risk rating schedule provides eight ratings of which four ratings are classified as pass ratings and four ratings are classified as criticized ratings. Each risk rating is assigned a percent factor to be applied to the loan balance to determine the adequate amount of reserve. Many of the larger loans require an annual review by an independent loan officer and are often reviewed by independent third parties. As a result of these loan reviews, certain loans may be assigned specific reserve allocations. Other loans that surface as problem loans may also be assigned specific reserves. Past due loans are assigned risk ratings based on the number of days past due. The calculation of the allowance for loan losses, including underlying data and assumptions, is reviewed regularly by the Company's Chief Financial Officer as well as the Director of Internal Audit.

The following table sets forth the breakdown of the allowance for loan losses by loan category for the periods indicated. Management believes the allowance can be allocated only on an approximate basis. The allocation of the allowance to each category is not necessarily indicative of future losses and does not restrict the use of the allowance to absorb losses in any other category.

	At December 31,									
	2010	)	2009 2008		2007		2006			
				(	(Dollars in Thousands)					
	Amount	% of Loans to Total Loans	Amount	% of Loans to Total Loans	Amount	% of Loans to Total Loans	Amount	% of Loans to Total Loans	Amount	% of Loans to Total Loans
Commercial, financial, and										
agricultural	\$ 2,779	10%	\$ 3,375	11%	\$ 4,675	11%	\$ 3,830	13%	\$ 3,792	12%
R/E Commercial &										
Farmland	14,971	50	25,304	67	20,770	63	17,199	62	14,307	61
R/E Construction &										
Development	7,705	12	3,552	6	4,907	10	3,487	11	3,293	11
<b>Total Commercial</b>	25,455	72	32,231	84	30,352	84	24,516	86	21,392	84
R/E Residential	8,664	25	2,636	12	3,285	11	2,078	10	2,325	10
Consumer Installment	457	3	895	4	1,015	5	1,046	4	1,146	6
Unallocated					5,000					
	\$ 34,576	100%	\$ 35,762	100%	\$39,652	100%	\$27,640	100%	\$24,863	100%

The following table presents an analysis of our loan loss experience, excluding covered loans, for the periods indicated:

	December 31,							
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006			
		(	Dollars in Thousands)					
Average amount of loans outstanding	\$1,686,162	\$1,684,910	\$1,667,483	\$1,536,243	\$1,308,174			
Balance of reserve for possible loan losses at beginning of period	<b>\$</b> 35,762	\$ 39,652	\$ 27,640	\$ 24,863	\$ 22,294			
Charge-offs: Commercial real estate, financial								
and agricultural	(41,442)	(35,231)	(18,711)	(8,735)	(1,726)			
Residential real estate	(10,091)	(10,859)	(4,514)	(623)	(1,444)			
Consumer Installment	(1,090)	(1,041)	(1,115)	(1,057)	(967)			
Recoveries:								
Commercial real estate, financial and agricultural Residential real estate Consumer Installment	2,097 186 315	742 278 153	733 199 390	1,339 120 412	1,595 745 505			
Net charge-offs	(50,025)	(45,958)	(23,018)	(8,544)	(1,292)			
Additions to reserve charged to operating expenses	48,839	42,068	35,030	11,321	2,837			
Allowance for loan losses of acquired subsidiary					1,024			
Balance of reserve for possible loan losses at end of period	<u>\$ 34,576</u>	\$ 35,762	\$ 39,652	\$ 27,640	\$ 24,863			
Ratio of net loan charge-offs to average non-covered loans	3.33%	2.73%	1.38%	0.56%	0.10%			

#### NONPERFORMING LOANS

A loan is placed on non-accrual status when, in management's judgment, the collection of the interest income appears doubtful. Interest receivable that has been accrued in prior years and is subsequently determined to have doubtful collectability is charged to the allowance for possible loan losses. Interest on loans that are classified as non-accrual is recognized when received. Past due loans are loans whose principal or interest is past due 90 days or more. In some cases, where borrowers are experiencing financial difficulties, loans may be restructured to provide terms significantly different from the original contractual terms. The following table presents an analysis of loans accounted for on a non-accrual basis.

	December 31,					
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	
	(Dollars in Thousands)					
Commercial, financial & agricultural	\$ 8,648	\$ 4,774	\$ 4,810	\$ 1,736	\$ 928	
Real estate – construction & development	7,887	15,787	10,522	3,754	2,137	
Real estate – commercial & farmland	55,170	67,172	44,235	11,037	2,358	
Real estate – residential	6,376	6,965	4,730	1,076	715	
Consumer installment loans	1,208	1,433	1,117	865	739	
Total	\$ 79,289	\$ 96,131	\$ 65,414	\$ 18,468	\$6,877	
Installment loans and term loans contractually past due ninety days or more as to interest or principal payments and still accruing			2	4		

During 2008 and continuing through 2009, loans tied to the housing industry (Acquisition, Development and Construction loans) came under severe strain as housing prices fell sharply and sales activity slowed. Certain markets, where housing prices had risen sharply in recent years, suffered greater corrections than others. The Company's exposure to certain housing related loans primarily in northern Florida and coastal Georgia and South Carolina resulted in deteriorating credit quality and caused most of the increase in non-accrual loans shown above. As the deterioration in the real estate market slowed and indications of recovery in these markets emerged during the second half of 2010, our levels of non-accrual loans have seen slight improvement.

#### LIQUIDITY AND INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY

Liquidity management involves the matching of the cash flow requirements of customers, who may be either depositors desiring to withdraw funds or borrowers needing assurance that sufficient funds will be available to meet their credit needs, and the ability of our Company to meet those needs. We seek to meet liquidity requirements primarily through management of short-term investments (principally interest-bearing deposits in banks) and monthly amortizing loans. Another source of liquidity is the repayment of maturing single payment loans. In addition, our Company maintains relationships with correspondent banks including the FHLB and FRB, which could provide funds on short notice, if needed.

A principal objective of our asset/liability management strategy is to minimize our exposure to changes in interest rates by matching the maturity and repricing horizons of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. This strategy is overseen in part through the direction of our Asset and Liability Committee (the "ALCO Committee") which establishes policies and monitors results to control interest rate sensitivity.

As part of our interest rate risk management policy, the ALCO Committee examines the extent to which its assets and liabilities are "interest rate sensitive" and monitors its interest rate-sensitivity "gap." An asset or liability is considered to be interest rate sensitive if it will reprice or mature within the time period analyzed, usually one year or less. The interest rate-sensitivity gap is the difference between the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities scheduled to mature or reprice within such time period. A gap is considered positive when the amount of interest rate-sensitive assets exceeds the amount of interest rate-sensitive liabilities. A gap is considered negative when the amount of interest rate-sensitive liabilities exceeds the interest rate-sensitive assets. During a period of rising interest rates, a negative gap would tend to adversely affect net interest income, while a positive gap would tend to adversely affect net interest income. If our assets and liabilities were equally flexible and moved concurrently, the impact of any increase or decrease in interest rates on net interest income would be minimal.

A simple interest rate "gap" analysis by itself may not be an accurate indicator of how net interest income will be affected by changes in interest rates. Accordingly, the ALCO Committee also evaluates how the repayment of particular assets and liabilities is impacted by changes in interest rates. Income associated with interest-earning assets and costs associated with interest-bearing liabilities may not be affected uniformly by changes in interest rates. In addition, the magnitude and duration of changes in interest rates may have a significant impact on net interest income. For example, although certain assets and liabilities may have similar maturities or periods of repricing, they may not react identically to changes in market interest rates. Interest rates on certain types of assets and liabilities fluctuate in advance of changes in general market interest rates, while interest rates on other types may lag behind changes in general market rates. In addition, certain assets, such as adjustable rate mortgage loans, have features (generally referred to as "interest rate caps") which limit changes in interest rates on a short-term basis and over the life of the asset. In the event of a change in interest rate gap. The ability of many borrowers to service their debts also may decrease in the event of an interest rate increase.

We manage the mix of asset and liability maturities in an effort to control the effects of changes in the general level of interest rates on net interest income. Except for its effect on the general level of interest rates, inflation does not have a material impact on the balance sheet due to the rate variability and short-term maturities of its earning assets. In particular, approximately 61.1% of earning assets mature or reprice within one year or less. Mortgage loans, generally our loan with the longest maturity, are usually made with five to fifteen year maturities, but with either a variable interest rate or a fixed rate with an adjustment between origination date and maturity date.

The following table sets forth the distribution of the repricing of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities as of December 31, 2010, the interest rate sensitivity gap (i.e., interest rate sensitive assets minus interest rate sensitive liabilities), the cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap, the interest rate sensitivity gap ratio (i.e., interest rate sensitive assets divided by interest rate sensitive liabilities) and the cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap ratio. The table also sets forth the time periods in which earning assets and liabilities will mature or may reprice in accordance with their contractual terms. However, the table does not necessarily indicate the impact of general interest rate movements on the net interest margin since the repricing of various categories of assets and liabilities is subject to competitive pressures and the needs of our customers. In addition, various assets and liabilities indicated as repricing within the same period may in fact reprice at different times within such period and at different rates.

	At December 31, 2010							
	Maturing or Repricing Within							
	Zero to Three Months	Three Months to One Year	One to Five Years	Over Five Years	Total			
		(D	ollars in Thousand	ls)				
Interest-earning assets:								
Short-term assets	\$ 261,262	\$ —	\$ —	s —	\$ 261,262			
Investment securities	12,940	1,305	44,469	276,307	335,021			
Loans	696,047	170,132	413,883	94,695	1,374,757			
Covered loans	321,000	80,848	132,118	21,025	554,991			
	1,291,249	252,285	590,470	392,027	2,526,031			
	1,271,247	232,263	370,470	372,021	2,320,031			
Interest-bearing liabilities:								
Interest-bearing demand deposits	1,062,856	_	_	_	1,062,856			
Savings	134,128		_		134,128			
Time deposits	258,828	586,051	216,954	554	1,062,387			
Short-term borrowings	68,184				68,184			
FHLB advances	12,014		31,481		43,495			
Trust preferred securities	5,155			37,114	42,269			
	1,541,165	586,051	248,435	37,668	2,413,319			
Interest rate sensitivity gap	\$ (249,916)	\$ (333,766)	\$ 342,035	\$354,359	\$ 112,712			
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap	\$ (249,916)	\$ (583,682)	\$ (241,647)	\$112,712				
Interest rate sensitivity gap ratio	0.84	0.43	2.38	<u>NM</u>				
Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap ratio	0.84	0.73	0.90	1.05				

#### INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

Following is a summary of the carrying value of investment securities available for sale as of the end of each reported period:

	2010	2009	2008
		(Dollars in Thousands	s)
U. S. Government sponsored agencies	\$ 35,468	\$ 39,525	\$132,646
State, county and municipal securities	57,696	38,156	18,302
Corporate debt securities	10,786	8,675	11,618
Mortgage-backed securities	218,631	159,200	205,328
	\$ 322,581	\$ 245,556	\$367,894

December 31,

The amounts of securities available for sale in each category as of December 31, 2010 are shown in the following table according to contractual maturity classifications: (1) one year or less, (2) after one year through five years, (3) after five years through ten years and (4) after ten years.

	U.S. Government Sponsored Agencies		State, County and Municipal		Corporate debt		Mortgage-backed	
	Amount	Yield(1)	Amount	Yield(1)(2)	Amount	Yield(1)	Amount	Yield (1)
One year or less After one year through five	\$ —	%	\$ 1,805	(Dollars in 3.74%	\$ —	%	\$ —	%
years After five years through ten	24,272	0.53	14,994	4.52	2,503	6.76	1,699	3.56
years	7,216	4.13	29,029	4.29	2,965	5.96	4,433	3.40
After ten years	3,980	1.88	11,868	4.76	5,318	6.30	212,499	4.04
	\$35,468	1.38%	\$ 57,696	4.43%	\$10,786	6.31%	\$218,631	4.02%

- (1) Yields were computed using coupon interest, adding discount accretion or subtracting premium amortization, as appropriate, on a ratable basis over the life of each security. The weighted average yield for each maturity range was computed using the acquisition price of each security in that range.
- (2) Yields on securities of state and political subdivisions are stated on a taxable-equivalent basis, using a tax rate of 35%.

The investment portfolio consists of securities which are classified as available for sale and recorded at fair value with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in accumulated other comprehensive income, net of the related deferred tax effect.

The amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts are recognized in interest income using methods approximating the interest method over the life of the securities. Realized gains and losses, determined on the basis of the cost of specific securities sold, are included in earnings on the settlement date. Declines in the fair value of securities below their cost that are deemed to be other-than-temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses.

The Company's methodology for determining whether other-than-temporary impairment losses exist include management considering (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer and (3) the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value.

Management evaluates securities for other-than-temporary impairment at least on a quarterly basis, and more frequently when economic or market concerns warrant such evaluation. Substantially all of the unrealized losses on debt securities are related to changes in interest rates and do not affect the expected cash flows of the issuer or underlying collateral. All unrealized losses are considered temporary because each security carries an acceptable investment grade and the Company has the intent and ability to hold to maturity. The Company's investments in subordinated debt include investments in regional and super-regional banks on which the Company conducts regular analysis through review of financial information or credit ratings. Investments in preferred securities are also concentrated in the preferred obligations of regional and super-regional banks through non-pooled investment structures. Investments in "pooled" trust preferred securities are limited to a single issue totaling \$317,000 December 31, 2010.

#### **DEPOSITS**

Average amount of various deposit classes and the average rates paid thereon are presented below:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2010		2009			
	Amount	Rate	Amount	Rate		
	(Dollars in Thousands)					
Noninterest-bearing demand	\$ 242,533	0.00%	\$ 213,786	0.00%		
NOW	498,433	0.91	458,104	1.14		
Money Market	442,589	1.29	349,073	1.57		
Savings	64,218	0.56	57,824	0.73		
Time	905,418	1.99	900,744	3.04		
Total deposits	\$2,153,191	1.38%	\$1,979,531	1.95%		

We have a large, stable base of time deposits with little or no dependence on what we consider volatile deposits. Volatile deposits, in management's opinion, are those deposit accounts that are overly rate sensitive and apt to move if our rate offerings are not at or near the top of the market. Generally speaking, these are brokered deposits or time deposits in amount greater than \$100,000.

The amounts of time certificates of deposit issued in amounts of \$100,000 or more as of December 31, 2010, are shown below by category, which is based on time remaining until maturity of (1) three months or less, (2) over three through twelve months and (3) greater than one year.

(Dollars in

December 31,

	Thousands)
Three months or less	\$ 140,564
Three months to one year	335,456
One year or greater	149,051
Total	\$ 625,071

# OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

In the ordinary course of business, our Bank has granted commitments to extend credit to approved customers. Generally, these commitments to extend credit have been granted on a temporary basis for seasonal or inventory requirements and have been approved by the Bank's local boards. Our Bank has also granted commitments to approved customers for financial standby letters of credit. These commitments are recorded in the financial statements when funds are disbursed or the financial instruments become payable. The Bank uses the same credit policies for these off-balance sheet commitments as it does for financial instruments that are recorded in the consolidated financial statements. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitment amounts expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

Following is a summary of the commitments outstanding at December 31, 2010 and 2009.

	2010	2009
	(Dollars in T	housands)
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 166,845	\$143,868
Financial standby letters of credit	7,874	3,921
	\$ 174,719	\$147,789

The following table summarizes short-term borrowings for the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,						
	2010		2009		20	08	
			(Dollars in	Thousands)			
	Average Balance	Average Rate	Average Balance	Average Rate	Average Balance	Average Rate	
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreement to repurchase	\$28,368	<u>0.65</u> %	\$25,813	<u>0.67</u> %	\$ 17,294	<u>2.05</u> %	
	Total Balance		Total Balance		Total Balance		
Total maximum short-term borrowings outstanding at any month-end during the year	\$ 68,184		\$55,254		\$ 63,973		

The following table sets forth certain information about contractual cash obligations as of December 31, 2010.

	Payments Due After December 31, 2010					
	Total	1 Year Or Less	1-3 Years	4-5 Years	5 Years	
		(Dollars in Thousands)				
Time certificates of deposit	\$ 1,062,387	\$ 844,935	\$ 201,892	\$ 15,006	\$ 554	
Federal Home Loan Bank advances	43,495	12,014	31,481			
Subordinated debentures	42,269				42,269	
Total contractual cash obligations	\$ 1,148,151	\$ 856,949	\$ 233,373	\$ 15,006	\$ 42,823	

Our operating leases represent short-term obligations, normally with maturities of less than three years. Many of the operating leases have thirty-day cancellation provisions. The total contractual obligations for operating leases do not require a material amount of our cash funds.

At December 31, 2010, we had immaterial amounts of binding commitments for capital expenditures.

# CAPITAL ADEQUACY

### **Capital Purchase Program**

On November 21, 2008, the Company elected to participate in the CPP established by the EESA. Accordingly, on such date, the Company issued and sold to the Treasury, for an aggregate cash purchase price of \$52 million, (i) 52,000 "Preferred Shares" having a liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share, and (ii) a ten-year "Warrant" to purchase up to 679,443 shares of Common Stock, at an exercise price of \$11.48 per share. The issuance and sale of these securities was a private placement exempt from registration pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act.

Cumulative dividends on the Preferred Shares will accrue on the liquidation preference at a rate of 5% per annum for the first five years and at a rate of 9% per annum thereafter, but such dividends will be paid only if, as and when declared by the Company's Board of Directors. The Preferred Shares have no maturity date and rank senior to the Common Stock (and pari passu with the Company's other authorized preferred stock, of which no shares are currently designated or outstanding) with respect to the payment of dividends and distributions and amounts payable upon liquidation, dissolution and winding up of the Company. Subject to the approval of the Federal Reserve, the Preferred Shares are redeemable at the option of the Company at 100% of their liquidation preference.

The Purchase Agreement pursuant to which the Preferred Shares and the Warrant were sold contains limitations on the payment of dividends on the Common Stock (including with respect to the payment of cash dividends in excess of \$0.05 per share, which was the amount of the last regular dividend declared by the Company prior to October 14, 2008) and on the Company's ability to repurchase its Common Stock, and subjects the Company to certain of the executive compensation limitations included in the EESA and related regulations.

## Capital Regulations

The capital resources of our Company are monitored on a periodic basis by state and federal regulatory authorities. During 2010, our Company's capital increased \$78.4 million due to the successful capital raise of \$85.3 million, partially offset by the net loss available to common shareholders of \$7.2 million. During 2009, our Company's capital decreased \$44.4 million, mostly the result of the loss available to common shareholders totaling the same amount. The loss was driven primarily by the goodwill impairment charge that did not affect the Company's regulatory capital or liquidity. Other capital related transactions, such as Common Stock issuances through the exercise of stock options and restricted stock, changes in unrealized losses on investment securities and repurchase of treasury shares combined to account for only a small change in the capital of the Company.

In accordance with risk capital guidelines issued by the Federal Reserve, we are required to maintain a minimum standard of total capital to risk-weighted assets of 8%. Additionally, all member banks must maintain "core" or "Tier 1" capital of at least 4% of total assets ("leverage ratio"). Member banks operating at or near the 4% capital level are expected to have well-diversified risks, including no undue interest rate risk exposure, excellent control systems, good earnings, high asset quality and well managed on- and off-balance sheet activities, and, in general, be considered strong banking organizations with a composite 1 rating under the CAMEL rating system of banks. For all but the most highly rated banks meeting the above conditions, the minimum leverage ratio is to be 4% plus an additional 1% to 2%.

The following table summarizes the regulatory capital levels of Ameris at December 31, 2010.

	Actu	Actual		Required		Excess	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
		(Dollars in Thousands)					
Leverage capital							
Consolidated	\$ 306,818	11.34%	\$108,198	4.00%	\$198,620	7.34%	
Ameris Bank	296,301	11.05	107,303	4.00	188,998	7.05	
Risk-based capital:							
Core capital							
Consolidated	306,818	18.19	67,465	4.00	239,353	14.19	
Ameris Bank	296,301	17.62	67,255	4.00	229,046	13.62	
Total capital							
Consolidated	328,074	19.45	134,931	8.00	193,143	11.45	
Ameris Bank	317,485	18.88	134,509	8.00	182,976	10.88	

# **INFLATION**

The consolidated financial statements and related consolidated financial data presented herein have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and practices within the banking industry which require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollars without considering the changes in the relative purchasing power of money over time due to inflation. Unlike most industrial companies, virtually all the assets and liabilities of a financial institution are monetary in nature. As a result, interest rates have a more significant impact on a financial institution's performance than the effects of general levels of inflation.

# **QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)**

The following table sets forth certain consolidated quarterly financial information of the Company. This information is derived from unaudited consolidated financial statements, which include, in the opinion of management, all normal recurring adjustments which management considers necessary for a fair presentation of the results for such periods.

		Quarters Ended D	ecember 31, 2010	
	4	3	2	1
		(Dollars in Thousands, I	Except Per Share Data)	
Selected Income Statement Data:				
Interest income	\$ 30,811	\$ 29,173	\$ 31,097	\$ 27,991
Interest expense	7,805	7,173	7,238	7,578
Net interest income	23,006	22,000	23,859	20,413
Provision for loan losses	11,404	9,740	18,608	10,770
Net interest income after provision for loan	11.600	12.260	5.051	0.642
losses Noninterest income	11,602 12,303	12,260 5,011	5,251 13,049	9,643 4,885
Noninterest income Noninterest expense	21,946	18,928	23,383	16,931
Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax	1,959 98	(1,657) (760)	(5,083)	(2,403) (869)
			(1,664)	
Net income (loss) Preferred stock dividends	1,861 811	(897) 807	(3,419)	(1,534)
			799	796
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	\$ 1,050	<u>\$ (1,704)</u>	\$ (4,218)	\$ (2,330)
Per Share Data:				
Net income – basic and diluted	0.04	(0.07)	(0.20)	(0.17)
Common Dividends (Cash)		_		
Common Dividends (Stock)	_	_	1 for 210	1 for 130
		Quarters Ended D		
	4	3	2	1
	4		2	1
Selected Income Statement Data:		3 (Dollars in Thousands, I	2 Except Per Share Data)	
Interest income	\$ 27,831	3 (Dollars in Thousands, 1) \$ 28,022	Except Per Share Data)  \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617
Interest income Interest expense	\$ 27,831 8,130	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210	2 Except Per Share Data)  \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210 18,812	2 Except Per Share Data)  \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses	\$ 27,831 8,130	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210	2 Except Per Share Data)  \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210 18,812 8,298	2 Except Per Share Data)  \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210 18,812 8,298 10,514	2 Except Per Share Data)  \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210 18,812 8,298 10,514 4,521	2 \$ 29,100 10,561 18,539 9,390 9,149 4,596	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100 \$ 10,561 \$ 18,539 \$ 9,390  9,149 \$ 4,596 \$ 17,729	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010)	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I \$ 28,022 9,210 18,812 8,298 10,514 4,521 15,360 (325)	2 \$ 29,100 10,561 18,539 9,390 9,149 4,596 17,729 (3,984)	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175)
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539)
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax Net income (loss)	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323 (38,333)	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100 10,561 18,539 9,390 9,149 4,596 17,729 (3,984) (1,290) (2,694)	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539) (636)
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax Net income (loss) Preferred stock dividends	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323 (38,333) 665	3 (Dollars in Thousands, 1)  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100 \$ 10,561 \$ 18,539 \$ 9,390  9,149 \$ 4,596 \$ 17,729 \$ (3,984) \$ (1,290) \$ (2,694) \$ 804	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539) (636) 701
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax Net income (loss)	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323 (38,333)	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100 10,561 18,539 9,390 9,149 4,596 17,729 (3,984) (1,290) (2,694)	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539) (636)
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax Net income (loss) Preferred stock dividends	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323 (38,333) 665	3 (Dollars in Thousands, 1)  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100 \$ 10,561 \$ 18,539 \$ 9,390  9,149 \$ 4,596 \$ 17,729 \$ (3,984) \$ (1,290) \$ (2,694) \$ 804	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539) (636) 701
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax Net income (loss) Preferred stock dividends Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323 (38,333) 665	3 (Dollars in Thousands, 1)  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100 10,561 18,539 9,390 9,149 4,596 17,729 (3,984) (1,290) (2,694) 804 (3,498)	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539) (636) 701 (1,337)
Interest income Interest expense Net interest income Provision for loan losses Net interest income after provision for loan losses Noninterest income Noninterest expense Income (loss) before income taxes Income tax Net income (loss) Preferred stock dividends Net income (loss) available to common stockholders  Per Share Data:	\$ 27,831 8,130 19,701 16,468 3,233 43,739 75,982 (29,010) 9,323 (38,333) 665 \$ (39,192)	3 (Dollars in Thousands, I  \$ 28,022	2 \$ 29,100	\$ 29,617 12,649 16,968 7,912 9,056 5,496 15,727 (1,175) (539) (636) 701 (1,337)

# ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed only to U.S. Dollar interest rate changes and, accordingly, we manage exposure by considering the possible changes in the net interest margin. We do not have any trading instruments nor do we classify any portion of the investment portfolio as trading. Finally, we have no exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk, commodity price risk and other market risks.

Interest rates play a major part in the net interest income of a financial institution. The sensitivity to rate changes is known as "interest rate risk." The repricing of interest earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities can influence the changes in net interest income. As part of our asset/liability management program, the timing of repriced assets and liabilities is referred to as gap management. Our policy is to maintain a gap ratio in the one-year time horizon of .80 to 1.20. As indicated by the gap analysis included in this Annual Report, we are somewhat liability sensitive in relation to changes in market interest rates. Being liability sensitive would result in net interest income decreasing in a rising rate environment and increasing in a declining rate environment.

We use simulation analysis to monitor changes in net interest income due to changes in market interest rates. The simulation of rising, declining and flat interest rate scenarios allow management to monitor and adjust interest rate sensitivity to minimize the impact of market interest rate swings. The analysis of the impact on net interest income over a twelve-month period is subjected to a gradual 200 basis points increase or 200 basis points decrease in market rates on net interest income and is monitored on a quarterly basis. Our most recent model projects net interest income would decrease slightly if rates rise 200 basis points gradually over the next year. A scenario involving a 200 basis points decrease is irrelevant at this time with current market rates being at or near zero since the last reduction of the federal funds target rate by the Federal Reserve on December 16, 2008.

#### ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Consolidated Balance Sheets – December 31, 2010 and 2009
Consolidated Statements of Operations – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

During the past two fiscal years, there have been no changes in our accountants or disagreements with our accountants on any matter of accounting principles or practices for financial statement disclosure.

#### ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

# **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

The Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have evaluated the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) promulgated under the Exchange Act as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, as required by paragraph (b) of Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15 of the Exchange Act. Based on such evaluation, such officers have concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

# Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting is set forth on page F-3 of this Annual Report.

#### **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

During the quarter ended December 31, 2010 there was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by paragraph (d) of Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15 of the Exchange Act that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

# **ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION**

None.

#### PART III

# ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information set forth under the captions "Proposal 1 – Election of Directors," "Board and Committee Matters," "Executive Officers" and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the solicitation of proxies for the Company's 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC, is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Code of Ethics

Ameris has adopted a code of ethics that is applicable to all employees, including its Chief Executive Officer and all senior financial officers, including its Chief Financial Officer and principal accounting officer. Ameris shall provide to any person without charge, upon request, a copy of its code of ethics. Such requests should be directed to the Corporate Secretary of Ameris Bancorp at 310 First St., SE, Moultrie, Georgia 31768.

#### ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information set forth under the caption "Executive Compensation" in the Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the solicitation of proxies for the Company's 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC, is incorporated herein by reference.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information set forth under the caption "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" in the Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the solicitation of proxies for the Company's 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC, is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Equity Compensation Plans**

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to securities to be issued under our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2010.

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	exerc outstan	nted average ise price of ding options, ts and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders (1)	851,828	\$	14.19	316,514

(1) Consists of our (i) 2005 Omnibus Stock Ownership and Long-Term Incentive Plan, which provides for the granting to officers and certain other employees of qualified or nonqualified stock options, restricted stock, stock appreciation rights, long-term incentive compensation units consisting of a combination of cash and Common Stock or any combination thereof, and (ii) the ABC Bancorp Omnibus Stock Ownership and Long-Term incentive Plan that was adopted in 1997, which now is operative only with respect to the exercise of options that remain outstanding under such plan and under which no further awards may be granted. All securities remaining for future issuance represent awards that may be granted under the 2005 Omnibus Stock Ownership and Long-Term Incentive Plan.

# ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information set forth under the captions "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" and "Proposal 1 – Election of Directors" in the Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the solicitation of proxies for the Company's 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC, is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information set forth under the caption "Proposal 2 – Ratification of Appointment of Independent Auditor" in the Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the solicitation of proxies for the Company's 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, to be filed with the SEC, is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **PART IV**

#### ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

- 1. Financial statements:
  - (a) Ameris Bancorp and Subsidiaries:
    - (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2010 and 2009;
    - (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008;
    - (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008;
    - (iv) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008;
    - (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008; and
    - (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
  - (b) Ameris Bancorp (parent company only):

Parent company only financial information has been included in Note 20 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

2. Financial statement schedules:

All schedules are omitted as the required information is inapplicable or the information is presented in the financial statements or related notes.

3. A list of the Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K to be filed as a part of this Annual Report is shown on the "Exhibit Index" filed herewith.

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

#### AMERIS BANCORP

Date: March 16, 2011 By: /s/ Edwin W. Hortman, Jr.

Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)

#### POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Edwin W. Hortman, Jr. as his attorney-in-fact, acting with full power of substitution for him in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Form 10-K and to file the same, with exhibits thereto, and any other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission and hereby ratifies and confirms all that said attorney-in-fact, or his substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue thereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, this Form 10-K has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ Edwin W. Hortman, Jr.
	Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (principal executive officer)
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ Dennis J. Zember Jr.
	Dennis J. Zember Jr., Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (principal accounting and financial officer)
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ R. Dale Ezzell
	R. Dale Ezzell, Director
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ J. Raymond Fulp
	J. Raymond Fulp, Director
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ Daniel B. Jeter
	Daniel B. Jeter, Director and Chairman of the Board
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ Robert P. Lynch
	Robert P. Lynch, Director
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ Brooks Sheldon
,	Brooks Sheldon, Director
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ Jimmy D. Veal
	Jimmy D. Veal, Director
Date: March 16, 2011	/s/ V. Wayne Williford
	V. Wayne Williford, Director

# **EXHIBIT INDEX**

Report on Form 8-K/A filed with the SEC on March 15, 2010).

Description

Purchase and Assumption Agreement dated as of October 23, 2009 among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Receiver of American United Bank, Lawrenceville, Georgia, Ameris Bank and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation acting in its corporate capacity (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current

Purchase and Assumption Agreement dated as of November 6, 2009 among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

Receiver of United Security Bank, Sparta, Georgia, Ameris Bank and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation acting

Exhibit No.

2.1

2.2

		in its corporate capacity (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 16, 2010).
2	3	Purchase and Assumption Agreement dated as of May 14, 2010 by and among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Receiver of Satilla Community Bank, St. Marys, Georgia, Ameris Bank and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation acting in its corporate capacity (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 20, 2010).
2	.4	Purchase and Assumption Agreement dated as of October 22, 2010 by and among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Receiver of First Bank of Jacksonville, Jacksonville, Florida, Ameris Bank and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation acting in its corporate capacity (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 27, 2010).
2	5	Purchase and Assumption Agreement dated as of November 12, 2010 by and among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Receiver of Darby Bank & Trust Co., Vidalia, Georgia, Ameris Bank and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation acting in its corporate capacity (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 18, 2010).
2	.6	Purchase and Assumption Agreement dated as of November 12, 2010 by and among the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Receiver of Tifton Banking Company, Tifton, Georgia, Ameris Bank and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation acting in its corporate capacity (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 18, 2010).
3	.1	Articles of Incorporation of Ameris Bancorp, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Regulation A Offering Statement on Form 1-A filed with the SEC on August 14, 1987).
3	.2	Amendment to Amended Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 28, 1996).
3	.3	Amendment to Amended Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed with the SEC on July 17, 1996).
3	.4	Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.5 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 25, 1998).
3	.5	Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.7 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 26, 1999).
3	.6	Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.9 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 31, 2003).
3	.7	Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 1, 2005).
3	.8	Amended and Restated Bylaws (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 14, 2005).
3	.9	Articles of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 21, 2008).
4	.1	Placement Agreement between Ameris Bancorp, Ameris Statutory Trust I, FTN Financial Capital Markets and Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. dated September 13, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).

- 4.2 Subscription Agreement between Ameris Bancorp, Ameris Statutory Trust I and First Tennessee Bank National Association dated September 20, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).
- 4.3 Subscription Agreement between Ameris Bancorp, Ameris Statutory Trust I and TWE, Ltd. dated September 20, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).
- 4.4 Indenture between Ameris Bancorp and Wilmington Trust Company dated September 20, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).
- 4.5 Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust between Ameris Bancorp, the Administrators of Ameris Statutory Trust I signatory thereto and Wilmington Trust Company dated September 20, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).
- 4.6 Guarantee Agreement between Ameris Bancorp and Wilmington Trust Company dated September 20, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).
- 4.7 Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Deferrable Interest Debenture dated September 20, 2006 issued to Ameris Statutory Trust I (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-138252) filed with the SEC on October 27, 2006).
- Warrant to Purchase 679,443 shares of Common Stock of Ameris Bancorp, issued to the U.S. Department of Treasury on November 21, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 21, 2008).
- Deferred Compensation Agreement for Kenneth J. Hunnicutt dated December 16, 1986 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 5.3 to Ameris Bancorp's Regulation A Offering Statement on Form 1-A filed with the SEC on August 14, 1987).
- Executive Salary Continuation Agreement dated February 14, 1984 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-KSB filed with the SEC on March 27, 1989).
- Form of Omnibus Stock Ownership and Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 25, 1998).
- ABC Bancorp 2000 Officer/Director Stock Bonus Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 29, 2000).
- Executive Employment Agreement with Jon S. Edwards dated as of July 1, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 12, 2003).
- Executive Employment Agreement with Edwin W. Hortman, Jr. dated as of December 31, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 15, 2004).
- Executive Employment Agreement with Cindi H. Lewis dated as of December 31, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Ameris Bancorp's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 15, 2004).
- Amendment No. 1 to Executive Employment Agreement with Edwin W. Hortman, Jr. dated as of March 10, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 14, 2005).
- Form of 2005 Omnibus Stock Ownership and Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to Ameris Bancorp's Definitive Proxy Statement filed with the SEC on April 18, 2005).
- Executive Employment Agreement with Dennis J. Zember Jr. dated as of May 5, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed with the SEC on May 11, 2005).
- Revolving Credit Agreement with SunTrust Bank dated as of December 14, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 20, 2005).
- Security Agreement with SunTrust Bank dated as of December 14, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 20, 2005).
- Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on January 24, 2006).
- Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on January 24, 2006).

- Form of Restricted Stock Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Ameris Bancorp's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on January 24, 2006).
- Executive Employment Agreement with Marc J. Bogan dated as of May 31, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 6, 2007).
- Executive Employment Agreement with C. Richard Sturm dated as of May 31, 2007 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 6, 2007).
- 10.18 Letter Agreement, dated November 21, 2008, including Securities Purchase Agreement Standard Terms incorporated by reference therein, between Ameris Bancorp and the U.S. Department of Treasury (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 21, 2008).
- 10.19 Form of Senior Executive Officer Waiver, executed by each of Messrs. Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., Dennis J. Zember Jr., Jon S. Edwards, C. Johnson Hipp, III and Marc J. Bogan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 21, 2008).
- 10.20 Form of Executive Compensation Letter Agreement, executed by Ameris Bancorp and each of Messrs. Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., Dennis J. Zember Jr., Jon S. Edwards, C. Johnson Hipp, III and Marc J. Bogan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 21, 2008).
- Second Amendment to Executive Employment Agreement dated December 30, 2008, by and between Ameris Bancorp and Edwin W. Hortman, Jr. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2008).
- First Amendment to Executive Employment Agreement dated December 30, 2008, by and between Ameris Bancorp and Dennis J. Zember Jr. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2008).
- First Amendment to Executive Employment Agreement dated December 30, 2008, by and between Ameris Bancorp and Jon S. Edwards (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2008).
- First Amendment to Executive Employment Agreement dated December 30, 2008, by and between Ameris Bancorp and Marc J. Bogan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2008).
- First Amendment to Executive Employment Agreement dated December 30, 2008, by and between Ameris Bancorp and H. Richard Sturm (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2008).
- First Amendment to Executive Employment Agreement dated December 30, 2008, by and between Ameris Bancorp and Cindi H. Lewis (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Ameris Bancorp's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 30, 2008).
- Executive Employment Agreement with Andrew B. Cheney, dated as of February 18, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Ameris Bancorp's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 23, 2009).
- 21.1 Schedule of Subsidiaries of Ameris Bancorp.
- 23.1 Consent of Porter Keadle Moore, LLP.
- 24.1 Power of Attorney relating to this Form 10-K is set forth on the signature pages of this Form 10-K.
- Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification by Chief Executive Officer.
- Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification by Chief Financial Officer.
- 32.1 Section 1350 Certification by Chief Executive Officer.
- 32.2 Section 1350 Certification by Chief Financial Officer.
- 99.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008.
- 99.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008.

# INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	F-3
Consolidated Balance Sheets – December 31, 2010 and 2009	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Operations – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows – Years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008	F-8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10



### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders Ameris Bancorp Moultrie, Georgia

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Ameris Bancorp and subsidiaries, (the "Company") as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related statements of operations, comprehensive income/(loss), changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010. We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Ameris Bancorp and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, Ameris Bancorp and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

PORTER KEADLE MOORE, LLP

Atlanta, Georgia March 16, 2011

#### MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The management of Ameris Bancorp (the "Company") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework*. Based on this assessment and those criteria, management believes that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010.

Porter Keadle Moore, LLP, the Company's independent auditors, has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting. That report is included in this Annual Report on page F-2.

/s/ Edwin W. Hortman, Jr.

Edwin W. Hortman, Jr. President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Dennis J. Zember, Jr.

Dennis J. Zember, Jr. Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

# AMERIS BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2010 AND 2009 (Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Assets</u>	2010	2009
Cash and due from banks	<b>\$</b> 74,326	\$ 81,060
Interest-bearing deposits in banks	232,717	195,038
Federal funds sold	28,545	25,325
Securities available for sale, at fair value	322,581	245,556
Other investments	12,440	7,260
Loans, net of unearned income	1,374,757	1,584,359
Covered loans	554,991	137,248
Less allowance for loan losses	34,576	35,762
Loans, net	1,895,172	1,685,845
Other real estate owned	57,915	23,316
Covered other real estate owned	54,931	9,337
Total other real estate owned	112,846	32,653
Premises and equipment, net	66,589	67,637
FDIC loss-share receivable	177,187	45,840
Intangible assets	4,261	3,586
Goodwill	956	<del>-</del>
Other assets	44,548	34,170
	\$ 2,972,168	\$ 2,423,970
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Liabilities		
Deposits		
Noninterest-bearing	\$ 301,971	\$ 236,962
Interest-bearing	2,233,455	1,886,154
Total deposits	2,535,426	2,123,116
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	68,184	55,254
Other borrowings Subordinated deferrable interest debentures	43,495	2,000
Other liabilities	42,269 9,387	42,269 6,367
Total liabilities	2,698,761	2,229,006
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, stated value \$1,000; 5,000,000 shares authorized; 52,000 shares issued and		
outstanding	50,121	49,552
Common stock, par value \$1; 30,000,000 shares authorized; 24,982,911 and		
15,379,131 shares issued	24,983	15,379
Capital surplus	165,930	89,389
Retained earnings	37,000	44,216
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax	6,204	7,240
	284,238	205,776
Less cost of 1,336,174 and 1,334,224 treasury shares acquired	(10,831)	(10,812)
Total stockholders' equity	273,407	194,964
	\$ 2,972,168	\$ 2,423,970

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# AMERIS BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009	2008
Interest income			
Interest and fees on loans	\$107,484	\$101,312	\$113,335
Interest on taxable securities	9,821	11,858	14,469
Interest on nontaxable securities	1,215	1,070	685
Interest on deposits in other banks	462 89	262	514
Interest on federal funds sold		71	5
	119,071	114,573	129,008
Interest expense			
Interest on deposits	28,647	38,506	51,942
Interest on other borrowings	1,147	2,044	4,401
	29,794	40,550	56,343
Net interest income	89,277	74,023	72,665
Provision for loan losses	50,521	42,068	35,030
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	38,756	31,955	37,635
Other income	15 142	12.502	12.016
Service charges on deposit accounts  Mortgage origination fees	15,143 2,748	13,593	13,916 3,180
Other service charges, commissions and fees	805	3,050 531	708
Gain on sales of securities	200	871	316
Gain on acquisitions	14,651	38,566	
Other	1,701	1,742	1,029
	35,248	58,353	19,149
		<del></del>	<del></del>
Other expenses	21.010	24.020	24 -00
Salaries and employee benefits	31,918	31,939	31,700
Occupancy and equipment expense	8,212 566	8,914 1,661	8,069
Advertising and marketing expense Amortization of intangible assets	988	617	3,083 1,170
Data processing and communications costs	7,644	6,878	6,457
Goodwill impairment		54,813	
Other operating expenses	31,860	19,978	12,274
	81,188	124,800	62,753
Loss before income taxes	(7,184)	(34,492)	(5,969)
Applicable income tax benefit/(expense)	3,195	(7,297)	2,053
Net loss	\$ (3,989)	\$ (41,789)	\$ (3,916)
Preferred stock dividends	3,213	3,161	328
Net loss available to common stockholders	\$ (7,202)	\$ (44,950)	\$ (4,244)
Basic loss per share	\$ (0.35)	\$ (3.27)	\$ (0.31)
Diluted loss per share	<u>\$ (0.35)</u>	<u>\$ (3.27)</u>	\$ (0.31)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# AMERIS BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009	2008
Net loss	<b>\$</b> (3,989)	\$ (41,789)	\$(3,916)
Other comprehensive income/(loss):			
Net unrealized holding gains/(losses) arising during period on investment securities available for sale, net of tax of \$780, \$143 and \$2,108	(1,449)	(265)	3,915
Reclassification adjustment for gains on investment securities included in operations, net of tax of \$70, \$305 and \$107	(130)	(566)	(209)
Net unrealized gains/(losses) on cash flow hedge (interest rate floor) during the period, net of tax of \$296, \$604, and \$813	(550)	(1,121)	1,509
Net unrealized gains on cash flow hedge (interest rate swap) during the period, net of tax of \$588, \$1,440, and \$0	1,093	2,674	
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,036)	722	5,215
Comprehensive income/(loss)	<u>\$(5,025)</u>	<u>\$ (41,067</u> )	\$ 1,299

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# AMERIS BANCORP CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Dollars in thousands, except share data)

				Year Ended	Decen	nber 31,			
	2010		2009			2008			
	Shares	A	Amount	Shares	A	Amount	Shares	A	Amount
PREFERRED STOCK	52,000	¢.	40.552	52,000	e.	40.020		¢.	
Balance at beginning of period Issued during period	52,000	\$	49,552 —	52,000	\$	49,028	52,000	\$	— 48,975
Accretion of fair value of warrant		_	569		_	524		_	53
Balance at end of period	52,000	\$	50,121	52,000	\$	49,552	52,000	\$	49,028
COMMON STOCK	15 250 121		15.250	15.200.625	Φ.	15.200	15 202 046	Φ	15.000
Balance at beginning of period Issuance of common stock	15,379,131 9,473,125		15,379 9,473	15,289,625	\$	15,289	15,293,846	\$	15,293
Issuance of restricted shares	121,300		121	88,750		89	_		_
Cancellation of restricted shares	(8,500)		(8)	_		_	(33,164)		(33)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	17,855	=	18	756	_	1	28,943	=	29
Balance at end of period	24,982,911	\$	24,983	15,379,131	\$	15,379	15,289,625	\$	15,289
CAPITAL SURPLUS					_				
Balance at beginning of period Issuance of common stock		\$	89,389 75,797		\$	88,771		\$	85,483
Stock-based compensation			73,797			<del></del>			(97)
Warrants issued			_			_			3,025
Proceeds from exercise of stock options			132			6			305
Issuance of restricted shares Cancellation of restricted shares			(121) 9			(89)			33
Tax adjustment for vesting of restricted shares			_			_			22
Balance at end of period		\$	165,930		\$	89,389		\$	88,771
RETAINED EARNINGS									
Balance at beginning of period		\$	44,216		\$	90,540		\$	99,939
Net loss			(3,989)			(41,789)			(3,916)
Dividends on preferred shares Accretion of fair value warrant			(2,636) (569)			(2,583) (578)			(328)
Cash dividends on common shares		_	(22)			(1,374)		_	(5,155)
Balance at end of period		s	37,000		\$	44,216		\$	90,540
ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,			,,,,,,,			, -			, .
NET OF TAX Unrealized gains on securities:									
Balance at beginning of period									
• • •		\$	3,392		\$	4,288		\$	582
Change during period		_	(1,579)		_	(896)		_	3,706
Balance at end of period		\$	1,813		\$	3,392		\$	4,288
Unrealized gains on interest rate floors:		Ф	1 100		e.	2.220		Ф	721
Balance at beginning of period Change during period		\$	1,109 (550)		\$	2,230 (1,121)		\$	721 1,509
Balance at end of period		\$	559		\$	1,109		\$	2,230
Unrealized gain on interest rate swap:									
Balance at beginning of period		\$	2,739		\$	_		\$	_
Change during period			1,093			2,739			
Balance at end of period		\$	3,832		\$	2,739		\$	_
Balance at end of period		\$	6,204		\$	7,240		\$	6,518
TREASURY STOCK									
Balance at beginning of period	1,334,224	\$	(10,812)	1,331,102	\$	(10,787)	1,329,939	\$	(10,769)
Purchase of treasury shares	1,950	=	(19)	3,122	_	(25)	1,163	=	(18)
Balance at end of period	1,336,174	\$	(10,831)	1,334,224	\$	(10,812)	1,331,102	\$	(10,787)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	, -,		273,407	, ,	\$	194,964	, , -		239,359
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS LOUIT		J	213,701		Ф	177,707		Φ	207,007

# AMERIS BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009	2008
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net loss	\$ (3,989)	\$ (41,789)	\$ (3,916)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	3,330	3,621	3,360
Amortization of intangible assets	999	617	1,170
Goodwill impairment charge	_	54,813	<del></del>
Net gain on securities available for sale	(200)	(871)	(316)
Stock based compensation expense	724	701	(97)
Net (gain) loss on sale or disposal of premises and equipment	(388)	144	627
Net (gain)/loss on sale of other real estate owned	7,956	4,249	(233)
Gain on acquisitions	(14,651)	(38,566)	<u>`</u>
Provision for loan losses	50,521	42,068	35,030
Provision for deferred taxes	(1,788)	10,480	(4,650)
(Increase)/decrease in interest receivable	(1,724)	851	3,688
Increase/(decrease) in interest payable	1,534	(4,140)	(691)
Decrease in taxes payable	(45)	(3,184)	(1,512)
(Increase)/decrease in prepaid FDIC assessments	4,709	(12,795)	(311)
Net other operating activities	(1,978)	7,749	(6,548)
Total adjustments	48,999	65,737	29,517
•			
Net cash provided by operating activities	45,010	23,948	25,601
INVESTING ACTIVITIES, net of effects of business combinations			
(Increase)/decrease in interest-bearing deposits in banks	92,636	(93,050)	(87,361)
Purchases of securities available for sale	(52,780)	(77,020)	(168,711)
Proceeds from maturities of securities available for sale	91,648	150,210	75,327
Proceeds from sale of securities available for sale	6,662	67,317	20,805
Decrease in restricted equity securities, net	834	2,398	720
(Increase)/decrease in federal funds sold	(3,220)	19,675	(45,000)
(Increase)/decrease in loans, net	97,615	32,158	(115,447)
Purchase of premises and equipment	(5,061)	(6,884)	(10,154)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment	1,582	1,714	390
Proceeds from sale of other real estate owned	48,288	16,022	13,181
Decrease in FDIC indemnification asset	29,949		
Net cash proceeds received from (paid for) FDIC-assisted acquisitions	(187,683)	67,942	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	120,470	180,482	(316,250)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES, net of effects of business combinations	(255.160)	(121.072)	256.260
Increase/(decrease) in deposits	(255,160)	(131,973)	256,260
Increase/(decrease) in federal funds purchased and securities sold under	2.202	27.020	10.711
agreements to repurchase	2,202	27,838	12,711
Proceeds from other borrowings and debentures	(2.000)	(70.20()	220,600
Repayment of other borrowings and debentures	(2,000)	(79,306)	(239,100)
Deferred gain on termination of interest rate swap	(2 (2()	(2,739)	
Cash dividends on preferred stock	(2,636)	(2,583)	(5.155)
Cash dividends on common stock	(21)	(1,375)	(5,155)
Proceeds allocated to issuance of preferred stock			48,975
Proceeds allocated to warrants issued			3,025
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	85,270		
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	150	6	334
Purchase of treasury shares	(19)	(25)	(18)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(172,214)	(190,157)	297,632

# AMERIS BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009	2008
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks Cash and due from banks at beginning of period	(6,734) 81,060	14,273 66,787	6,983 59,804
Cash and due from banks at end of period	\$ 74,326	\$ 81,060	\$ 66,787
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION Cash paid/(received) during the year for:			
Interest	\$ 28,260	\$ 44,690	\$ 57,308
Income taxes	\$ (1,171)	\$ (5,248)	\$ 4,207
NONCASH TRANSACTIONS			
Loans transferred to other real estate owned	\$105,651	\$ 39,212	\$ 13,632
Assets acquired in business combinations	\$742,394	\$290,166	\$ —
Liabilities assumed in business combinations	\$728,549	\$251,600	\$ —
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on securities available for sale	\$ (1,579)	\$ (896)	\$ 3,706
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedge (interest rate floor)	\$ (550)	\$ (1,121)	\$ 1,509
Change in unrealized gain on cash flow hedge (interest rate swap)	\$ 1,093	\$ 2,739	\$ —

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

# AMERIS BANCORP AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Nature of Business**

Ameris Bancorp (the "Company") is a financial holding company whose primary business is presently conducted by Ameris Bank, its wholly-owned banking subsidiary (the "Bank"). Through the Bank, the Company operates a full service banking business and offers a broad range of retail and commercial banking services to its customers concentrated in select markets in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina. The Company and the Bank are subject to the regulations of certain federal and state agencies and are periodically examined by those regulatory agencies.

# **Basis of Presentation and Accounting Estimates**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the balance sheet and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near-term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, the valuation of foreclosed assets and the carrying value of our deferred tax assets. The determination of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses is based on estimates that are susceptible to significant changes in the economic environment and market conditions. In connection with the determination of the estimated losses on loans and the valuation of foreclosed assets, management obtains independent appraisals for significant collateral or assets. In evaluating the Company's deferred tax assets, management considers the level of future revenues and their capacity to fully utilize the current levels of deferred tax assets.

# **Acquisition Accounting**

Acquisitions are accounted for under the purchase method of accounting. Purchased assets and assumed liabilities are recorded at their estimated fair values as of the purchase date. Any identifiable intangible assets are also recorded at fair value. When the fair value of the assets purchased exceeds the fair value of liabilities assumed, it results in a "bargain purchase gain." If the consideration given exceeds the fair value of the net assets received, goodwill is recognized. Fair values are subject to refinement for up to one year after the closing date of an acquisition as information relative to closing date fair values becomes available.

Purchased loans acquired in a business combination are recorded at estimated fair value on their purchase date and prohibit the carryover of the related allowance for loan losses. When the loans have evidence of credit deterioration since origination and it is probable at the date of acquisition that the Company will not collect all contractually required principal and interest payments, the difference between contractually required payments at acquisition and the cash flows expected to be collected at acquisition is referred to as the non-accretable discount. The Company must estimate expected cash flows at each reporting date. Subsequent decreases to the expected cash flows will generally result in a provision for loan losses. Subsequent increases in cash flows result in a reversal of the provision for loan losses to the extent of prior provisions and adjust accretable discount if no prior provisions have been made. This increase in accretable discount will have a positive impact on interest income. In addition, purchased loans without evidence of credit deterioration are also handled under this method.

All identifiable intangible assets that are acquired in a business combination are recognized at fair value on the acquisition date. Identifiable intangible assets are recognized separately if they arise from contractual or other legal rights or if they are separable (i.e., capable of being sold, transferred, licensed, rented, or exchanged separately from the entity). Because deposit liabilities and the related customer relationship intangible assets may be exchanged in a sale or exchange transaction, the intangible asset associated with the depositor relationship is considered identifiable. Accordingly, the Company recorded a core deposit intangible asset in 2010 associated with the Satilla Community Bank, First Bank of Jacksonville, Tifton Banking Company and Darby Bank & Trust Co. acquisitions totaling \$1,672,000. The Company recorded a core deposit intangible asset in 2009 associated with the American United Bank and United Security Bank acquisitions totaling \$573,000.

Indemnification assets are recognized when the seller contractually indemnifies, in whole or in part, the buyer for a particular uncertainty. The recognition and measurement of an indemnification asset is based on the related indemnified item. That is, the acquirer recognizes an indemnification asset at the same time that it recognizes the indemnified item, measured on the same basis as the indemnified item, subject to collectability or contractual limitations on the indemnified amount. Therefore, if the indemnification relates to an asset or a liability that is recognized at the acquisition date and measured at its acquisition-date fair value, the acquirer recognizes the indemnification asset at its acquisition-date fair value on the acquisition date. If an indemnification asset is measured at fair value, a separate valuation allowance is not necessary, because its fair value measurement will reflect any uncertainties in future cash flows. The loans purchased in the six FDIC-assisted transactions during 2010 and 2009 (American United Bank, United Security Bank, Satilla Community Bank, First Bank of Jacksonville, Tifton Banking Company and Darby Bank & Trust Co.) are covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC. The Company has recorded an estimated receivable from the FDIC of \$177.2 million which represents the fair value of the FDIC's portion of the losses that are expected to be incurred and reimbursed to the Company.

# Cash, Due from Banks and Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and due from banks includes cash on hand, cash items in process of collection and amounts due from banks. The Bank is required to maintain reserve balances in cash or on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank. The total of the average daily required reserve was approximately \$11.4 million and \$12.0 million for the years ended 2010 and 2009, respectively.

#### **Securities**

The Company classifies its securities in one of three categories: held to maturity, available for sale, or trading. Trading securities are bought and held principally for the purpose of selling them in the near term. Held to maturity securities are those securities for which the Company has the ability and intent to hold until maturity. All other securities are classified as available for sale. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, all securities were classified as available for sale.

Held to maturity securities are recorded at cost, adjusted for the amortization or accretion of premiums or discounts. Available for sale securities are recorded at fair value. Unrealized holding gains and losses, net of the related tax effect, on available for sale securities are excluded from net income and are reported in other comprehensive income as a separate component of shareholders' equity until realized. Transfers of securities between categories are recorded at fair value at the date of transfer. Unrealized holding gains or losses associated with transfers of securities from held to maturity to available for sale are recorded as a separate component of shareholders' equity. These unrealized holding gains or losses are amortized into income over the remaining life of the security as an adjustment to the yield in a manner consistent with the amortization or accretion of the original purchase premium or discount on the associated security.

The amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts are recognized in interest income using methods approximating the interest method over the life of the securities. Realized gains and losses, determined on the basis of the cost of specific securities sold, are included in earnings on the settlement date. A decline in the market value of any available-for-sale or held-to-maturity investment below cost that is deemed other than temporary is charged to earnings and establishes a new cost basis for the security for the decline in value deemed to be credit related. The decline in value attributed to non-credit related factors is recognized in other comprehensive income.

In determining whether other-than-temporary impairment losses exist, management considers (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer and (3) the intent and ability of the Company to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value.

#### Loans

Loans are reported at their outstanding principal balances less unearned income, net of deferred fees and origination costs and the allowance for loan losses. Interest income is accrued on the outstanding principal balance.

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued when, in management's opinion, the borrower may be unable to make payments as they become due, unless the loan is well-secured and in the process of collection. Past due status is based on contractual terms of the loan. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged off if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful. All interest accrued, but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual or charged off, is reversed against interest income, unless management believes that the accrued interest is recoverable through the liquidation of collateral. Interest income on nonaccrual loans is subsequently recognized only to the extent cash payments are received until the loans are returned to accrual status. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

#### **Allowance for Loan Losses**

The allowance for loan losses is established through a provision for loan losses charged to expense. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the collection of a loan's principal is unlikely. Subsequent recoveries are credited to the allowance.

The allowance is an amount that management believes will be adequate to absorb estimated losses relating to specifically identified loans, as well as probable credit losses inherent in the balance of the loan portfolio. The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of various risks in the loan portfolio highlighted by historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, overall portfolio quality, review of specific problem loans, current economic conditions that may affect the borrower's ability to pay, estimated value of any underlying collateral and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information becomes available.

The allowance for loan losses evaluation does not include the effects of expected losses on specific loans or groups of loans that are related to future events or expected changes in economic conditions. While management uses the best information available to make its evaluation, future adjustments to the allowance may be necessary if there are significant changes in economic conditions. In addition, regulatory agencies, as an integral part of their examination process, periodically review the Bank's allowance for loan losses and may require the Bank to make additions to the allowance based on their judgment about information available to them at the time of their examinations.

The allowance consists of specific and general components. The specific component includes loans management considers impaired and other loans or groups of loans that management has classified with higher risk characteristics. For such loans that are classified as impaired, an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows, collateral value or observable market price of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers non-classified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors.

# **Premises and Equipment**

Land is carried at cost. Other premises and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. In general, estimated lives for buildings are up to 40 years, furniture and equipment useful lives range from three to 20 years and the lives of software and computer related equipment range from three to five years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the related lease, or the related assets, whichever is shorter. Expenditures for major improvements of the Company's premises and equipment are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Minor repairs, maintenance and improvements are charged to operations as incurred. When assets are sold or disposed of, their cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any gain or loss is reflected in earnings.

# **Goodwill and Intangible Assets**

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of the net assets purchased in business combinations. Goodwill is required to be tested annually for impairment or whenever events occur that may indicate that the recoverability of the carrying amount is not probable. In the event of an impairment, the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the fair value is charged to earnings. The Company performs its annual test of impairment in the fourth quarter of each year, and during the fourth quarter of 2009, it was determined that the entire carrying value of the Company's goodwill was impaired. Therefore, an impairment charge of \$54.8 million was recognized as an expense in the fourth quarter of 2009. During the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company recorded \$956,000 of goodwill on the Tifton Banking Company transaction.

Intangible assets consist of core deposit premiums acquired in connection with business combinations and are based on the established value of acquired customer deposits. The core deposit premium is initially recognized based on a valuation performed as of the consummation date and is amortized over an estimated useful life of three to ten years. Amortization periods are reviewed annually in connection with the annual impairment testing of goodwill.

#### Other Real Estate Owned

Foreclosed assets acquired through or in lieu of loan foreclosure are held for sale and are initially recorded at fair value less estimated cost to sell. Any write-down to fair value at the time of transfer to foreclosed assets is charged to the allowance for loan losses. Subsequent to foreclosure, valuations are periodically performed by management and the assets are carried at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell. Costs of improvements are capitalized up to the fair value of the property, whereas costs relating to holding foreclosed assets and subsequent adjustments to the value are charged to operations. The carrying amount of foreclosed assets at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$55.4 million and \$21.6 million, respectively.

Bank owned real estate includes land acquired directly by the Bank for its purpose and now held for sale at its fair value less estimated cost to sell. The carrying amount of bank owned real estate at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$2.5 million and \$1.8 million, respectively. The Company does not hold any other real estate owned ("OREO") for investment purposes.

#### **Income Taxes**

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are determined using the liability method. Under this method, the net deferred tax asset or liability is determined based on the tax effects of the temporary differences between the book and tax bases of the various balance sheet assets and liabilities and gives current recognition to changes in tax rates and laws.

In the event the future tax consequences of differences between the financial reporting bases and the tax bases of the assets and liabilities results in deferred tax assets, an evaluation of the probability of being able to realize the future benefits indicated by such assets is required. A valuation allowance is provided for the portion of the deferred tax asset when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. In assessing the realizability of the deferred tax assets, management considers the scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies.

The Company currently evaluates income tax positions judged to be uncertain. A loss contingency reserve is accrued if it is probable that the tax position will be challenged, it is probable that the future resolution of the challenge will confirm that a loss has been incurred, and the amount of such loss can be reasonably estimated.

#### **Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company accounts for its stock compensation plans using a fair value based method whereby compensation cost is measured at the grant date based on the value of the award and is recognized over the service period, which is usually the vesting period.

During 2008, the Company determined that certain stock grants would not vest and as a result reversed amounts expensed in prior years. The Company recorded approximately \$724,000, \$701,000 and (\$97,000) of stock-based compensation cost in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

#### **Treasury Stock**

The Company's repurchases of shares of its common stock are recorded at cost as treasury stock and result in a reduction of stockholders' equity.

# **Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per common share are computed by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per common share are computed by dividing net income by the effect of the issuance of potential common shares that are dilutive and by the sum of the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding. Potential common shares consist of stock options and warrants for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, and are determined using the treasury stock method.

Presented below is a summary of the components used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008		
	(Dollars in Thousands)				
Net loss available to common shareholders	\$ (7,202)	\$(44,950)	\$ (4,244)		
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding Effect of dilutive warrants Effect of dilutive options	21,969 —	13,741	13,723		
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding used to calculate diluted earnings per share	21,969	13,741	13,723		

Due to losses in 2010, 2009 and 2008, the Company has excluded the effects of options and warrants as these would have been anti-dilutive.

# **Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities**

The goal of the Company's interest rate risk management process is to minimize the volatility in the net interest margin caused by changes in interest rates. Derivative instruments are used to hedge certain assets or liabilities as a part of this process. The Company is required to recognize certain contracts and commitments as derivatives when the characteristics of those contracts and commitments meet the definition of a derivative. All derivative instruments are required to be carried at fair value on the balance sheet.

The Company's current hedging strategies involve utilizing interest rate floors classified as cash flow hedges. Cash flows related to floating-rate assets and liabilities will fluctuate with changes in an underlying rate index. When effectively hedged, the increases or decreases in cash flows related to the floating rate asset or liability will generally be offset by changes in cash flows of the derivative instrument designated as a hedge. The fair value of derivatives is recognized as assets or liabilities in the financial statements. The accounting for the changes in the fair value of a derivative depends on the intended use of the derivative instrument at inception. The change in fair value of the effective portion of cash flow hedges is accounted for in other comprehensive income rather than net income.

The Company had cash flow hedges with notional amounts totaling \$35.0 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, for the purpose of converting floating rate loans to fixed rate. The Company had a cash flow hedge with notional amount of \$37.1 million at December 31, 2010 for the purpose of converting the variable rate on the junior subordinated debentures to fixed rate. The fair value of these instruments amounted to approximately \$936,000 and \$1.9 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, and was recorded as an asset. No hedge ineffectiveness from cash flow hedges was recognized in the statement of operations. All components of each derivative's gain or loss are included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness.

# **Comprehensive Income**

The Company's comprehensive income consists of net income, changes in the net unrealized holding gains and losses of securities available for sale, unrealized gain or loss on the effective portion of the cash flow hedge and the realized gain or loss recognized due to the sale or unwind of cash flow hedge prior to their contractual maturity date. These amounts are carried in other comprehensive income (loss) on the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity and are presented net of taxes.

# **New Accounting Standards**

FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 105 – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (Statement No. 168, *The FASB Accounting Standards Codification and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles – a replacement of FASB Statement No. 162*) ("ASC 105"). This accounting guidance was originally issued in June 2009 and is now included in ASC 105. The guidance identifies the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (the "Codification") as the single source of authoritative U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. The Codification reorganizes all previous GAAP pronouncements into roughly 90 accounting topics and displays all topics using a consistent structure. All existing standards that were used to create the Codification have been superseded, replacing the previous references to specific Statements of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") with numbers used in the Codification's structural organization. The guidance is effective for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009. After September 15, 2009, only one level of authoritative GAAP exists, other than guidance issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). All other accounting literature excluded from the Codification is considered non-authoritative. The adoption of the Codification did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

ASC Topic 805 – Business Combinations (Statement No. 141 (Revised 2008), *Business Combinations*) ("ASC 805"). This accounting guidance was originally issued in December 2007 and is now included in ASC 805. The guidance requires an acquirer to recognize the assets acquired, the liabilities assumed, and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree at the acquisition date, measured at their fair values as of that date, with limited exceptions. The guidance requires prospective application for business combinations consummated in fiscal years beginning on or after December 15, 2008. The federally assisted transactions described in Note 2 were accounted for under this guidance.

Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2010-01 – Accounting for Distributions to Shareholders with Components of Stock and Cash ("ASU 2010-01"). ASU 2010-01 provides guidance on the accounting for distributions offering shareholders the choice of receiving cash or stock. Under such guidance, the stock portion of the distribution is not considered to be a stock dividend, and for purposes of calculating earnings per share it is deemed a new share issuance not requiring retroactive restatement. The guidance is effective for the first reporting period, including interim periods, ending after December 15, 2009. The update did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or disclosures.

ASU 2010-06 – Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements ("ASU 2010-06"). ASU 2010-06 amends Subtopic 820-10 to require additional information to be disclosed principally regarding Level 3 measurements and transfers to and from Level 1 and 2. In addition, enhanced disclosure is required concerning inputs and valuation techniques used to determine Level 2 and Level 3 measurements. This guidance is generally effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009; however, requirements to disclose separately purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the Level 3 reconciliation are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2010 (and for interim periods within such years). The update has not had a material impact on the Company's results of operations or financial position and has had a minimal impact on its disclosures. (See Note 19).

ASU 2010-09 – *Amendments to Certain Recognition and Disclosure Requirements* ("ASU 2010-09"). ASU 2010-09 amends Subtopic 855-10, Subsequent Events, to remove the requirement for a registrant to disclose the date through which subsequent events have been evaluated in both issued and revised financial statements. This change alleviates potential conflicts between ASC Subtopic 855-10 and the SEC's requirements. The update was effective in February 2010 and did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations or financial position or disclosures.

ASU 2010-18 – Effect of a Loan Modification When the Loan is Part of a Pool that is Accounted for as a Single Asset ("ASU 2010-18"). ASU 2010-18 provides guidance on the accounting for loan modifications when the loan is part of a pool of loans accounted for as a single asset such as acquired loans that have evidence of credit deterioration upon acquisition that are accounted for under the guidance in ASC 310-30. ASU 2010-18 addresses diversity in practice on whether a loan that is part of a pool of loans accounted for as a single asset should be removed from that pool upon a modification that would constitute a troubled debt restructuring or remain in the pool after modification. ASU 2010-18 clarifies that modifications of loans that are accounted for within a pool under ASC 310-30 do not result in the removal of those loans from the pool even if the modification of those loans would otherwise be considered a troubled debt restructuring. An entity will continue to be required to consider whether the pool of assets in which the loan is included is impaired if the expected cash flows for the pool change. The amendments in this update do not require any additional disclosures and are effective for modifications of loans accounted for within pools under ASC 310-30 occurring in the first interim or annual period ending on or after July 15, 2010. ASU 2010-18 will not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or disclosures.

ASU 2010-20 – Disclosures about the Credit Quality of Financing Receivable and the Allowance for Credit Losses ("ASU 2010-20"). ASU 2010-20 amends existing disclosure guidance to require an entity to provide a greater level of disaggregated information about the credit quality of its financing receivables and its allowance for credit losses. ASU 2010-20 is effective for fiscal and interim periods ending after December 15, 2010. ASU 2010-20 is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations or financial position and had a significant impact on the disclosures found in Note 4.

ASU 2010-28 – When to Perform Step 2 of the Goodwill Impairment Test for Reporting Units with Zero or Negative Carrying Amounts ("ASU 2010-28"). ASU 2010-28 requires entities with reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test if it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. In doing so, entities should consider whether there are any adverse qualitative factors indicating that an impairment may exist. For public companies this guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011. It is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or disclosures.

ASU 2010-29 – Disclosure of Supplementary Pro Forma Information for Business Combinations ("ASU 2010-29"). ASU 2010-29 specifies that if a public entity presents comparative financial statements, the entity should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. ASU No. 2010-29 is effective prospectively for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after December 15, 2010. It is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or disclosures.

ASU 2011-01 – Deferral of the Effective Date of Disclosures about Troubled Debt Restructurings in Update No. 2010-20 ("ASU 2011-01"). ASU 2011-01 temporarily delays the effective date of the disclosures surrounding troubled debt restructurings in Update 2010-20 for public companies. The FASB is deliberating on what constitutes a troubled debt restructuring and will coordinate that guidance with the effective date of the new disclosures, which is anticipated to be effective for interim and annual periods ending after June 15, 2011. It is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position, or disclosures.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of prior year amounts have been made to conform with the current year presentations.

# **NOTE 2. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS**

Since October 2009, the Company has participated in six FDIC-assisted acquisitions (the "acquisitions") whereby the Company purchased certain failed institutions out of the FDIC's receivership. These institutions include:

Bank Acquired	Location:	Branches:	Date Acquired
American United Bank ("AUB")	Lawrenceville, Ga.	1	October 23, 2009
United Security Bank ("USB")	Sparta, Ga.	2	November 6, 2009
Satilla Community Bank ("SCB")	St. Marys, Ga.	1	May 14, 2010
First Bank of Jacksonville ("FBJ")	Jacksonville, Fl.	2	October 22, 2010
Tifton Banking Company ("TBC")	Tifton, Ga.	1	November 12, 2010
Darby Bank & Trust ("DBT")	Vidalia, Ga.	7	November 12, 2010

Each acquisition was unrelated to the others and separately bid and negotiated with the FDIC. The following table summarizes the total assets purchased and liabilities assumed, as well as key elements of the purchase and assumption agreements between the FDIC and the Bank (in thousands):

	AUB	USB	SCB	FBJ	TBC	DBT
Acquisition date	10/23/09	11/06/09	05/14/10	10/22/10	11/12/10	11/12/10
Assets, fair value	\$ 120,994	169,172	84,342	77,709	132,036	448,311
Deposits, fair value	\$ 100,470	141,094	75,530	71,869	132,939	386,958
Other borrowings	\$ 7,802	1,504		2,613		54,418
Discount bid	\$ 19,645	32,615	14,395	4,810	3,973	45,002
Deposit premium	\$ 262	228	92			· —
Cash received/(paid)	\$ 17,100	24,200	(35,657)	8,117	(10,251)	(149,893)
Gain / (Goodwill)	\$ 12,445	26,121	8,208	2,385	(956)	4,211
FDIC loss sharing - Tranche 1						
Cumulative Loss threshold			All	All	All	
	\$ 38,000	46,000	losses	losses	losses	131,772
Percentage retained by FDIC	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
FDIC loss sharing - Tranche 2						
Cumulative Loss threshold	\$>38,000	>46,000	n/a	n/a	n/a	193,068
Percentage retained by FDIC	95%	95%	n/a	n/a	n/a	30%
FDIC loss sharing - Tranche 3						
Cumulative Loss threshold	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	>193,068
Percentage retained by FDIC	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	80%

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of the acquisitions (in thousands):

	AUB	USB	SCB	FBJ	TBC	DBT
Assets acquired:						
Cash	\$ 26,452	\$ 41,490	\$(33,093)	\$10,669	\$ 4,862	\$ (58,158)
Investment securities	10,242	8,335	10,814	7,343	7,060	105,562
Federal funds sold		2,605	12,661	5,690		
Loans	56,482	83,646	68,751	40,454	92,568	261,340
Foreclosed property	2,165	8,069	2,012	1,816	3,472	22,026
FDIC loss share asset	24,200	21,640	22,400	11,307	22,807	112,404
Core deposit intangible	187	386	185	132	175	1,180
Other assets	1,266	3,001	612	298	1,092	3,957
Total assets acquired	\$120,994	\$169,172	\$ 84,342	\$77,709	\$132,036	\$448,311
Liabilities assumed:						
Deposits	\$100,470	\$141,094	\$ 75,530	\$71,869	\$132,939	\$386,958
FHLB advances	7,802	1,504	0	2,613	0	2,724
Other liabilities	277	453	604	842	53	54,418
Total liabilities assumed	\$108,549	\$143,051	\$ 76,134	\$75,324	\$132,992	\$444,100
Net assets acquired	\$ 12,445	\$ 26,121	\$ 8,208	\$ 2,385	\$ (956)	\$ 4,211

The results of operations of AUB, USB, SCB, FBJ, TBC and DBT subsequent to the acquisition date are included in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. The following unaudited pro forma information reflects the Company's estimated consolidated results of operations as if the acquisitions had occurred on December 31, 2009 and 2008, unadjusted for potential cost savings (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31, Unaudited		
	2010	2009	
Net interest income and noninterest income	\$ 129,141	\$ 158,753	
Net loss	\$ (52,008)	\$ (99,460)	
Net loss available to common stockholders	\$ (48,813)	\$ (102,621)	
Loss per common share available to common stockholders – basic and diluted	\$ (2.38)	\$ (7.47)	
Average number shares outstanding, basic and diluted	21,969	13,741	

Based upon the acquisition date fair values of the net assets acquired, \$956,000 of goodwill was recorded on the TBC acquisition in 2010. The SCB, FBJ and DBT acquisitions resulted in a gain of \$14.7 million, before tax, which is included in the Company's December 31, 2010 consolidated statements of operations. Due to the difference in tax bases of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the Bank recorded a deferred tax liability of \$5.2 million, resulting in an after-tax gain of \$9.6 million during 2010. The AUB and USB transactions resulted in a gain of \$38.6 million, before tax, which is included in the Company's December 31, 2009 consolidated statements of operations. Due to the difference in tax bases of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the Bank recorded a deferred tax liability of \$13.5 million, resulting in an after-tax gain of \$25.1 million during 2009.

The Company considers the determination of the initial fair value of loans at the acquisition and the initial fair value of the related FDIC indemnification asset involves a high degree of judgment and complexity. The carrying value of the acquired loans and the FDIC indemnification asset reflect management's best estimate of the fair value of each of these assets as of the date of acquisition. However, the amount that the Company realizes on these assets could differ materially from the carrying value reflected in these financial statements, based upon the timing and amount of collections on the acquired loans in future periods. Because of the loss-sharing agreement with the FDIC on these assets, the Company should not incur any significant losses. To the extent the actual values realized for the acquired loans are different from the estimate, the indemnification asset will generally be affected in an offsetting manner due to the loss-sharing support from the FDIC.

In its assumption of the deposit liabilities in the acquisitions, the Company believed that the customer relationships associated with these deposits have intangible value. The Company determined the fair value of a core deposit intangible asset totaling approximately \$1,672,000 and \$573,000 in 2010 and 2009, respectively. In determining the valuation amount, deposits were analyzed based on factors such as type of deposit, deposit retention, interest rates, age of deposit relationships, and the maturities of time deposits.

FASB ASC 310 – 30, Loans and Debt Securities Acquired with Deteriorated Credit Quality ("ASC 310"), applies to a loan with evidence of deterioration of credit quality since origination, acquired by completion of a transfer for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the investor will be unable to collect all contractually required payments receivable. ASC 310 prohibits carrying over or creating an allowance for loan losses upon initial recognition for loans which fall under the scope of this statement. At the acquisition dates, a majority of these loans were valued based on the liquidation value of the underlying collateral because the future cash flows are primarily based on the liquidation of underlying collateral. There was no allowance for credit losses established related to these ASC 310 loans at the acquisition dates, based on the provision of this statement. Over the life of the acquired loans, the Company continues to estimate cash flows expected to be collected. If the expected cash flows expected to be collected increases, the Company adjusts the amount of accretable yield recognized on a prospective basis over the loan's remaining life. If the expected cash flows expected to be collected decreases, the Company records a provision for loan loss in its consolidated statement of operations. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company recorded \$1.7 million of provision for loan losses to account for losses where the initial estimates of cash flows were found to be excessive on loans acquired in FDIC-assisted transactions.

On the acquisition date, the preliminary estimate of the contractually required payments receivable for all ASC 310 loans acquired in the acquisitions were \$505.1 million and the estimated fair value of the loans were \$273.1 million, net of an accretable yield of \$38.8 million, the difference between the value of the loans on the Company's balance sheet and the cash flows they are expected to produce. These amounts were determined based upon the estimated remaining life of the underlying loans, which include the effects of estimated prepayments. As of December 31, 2010, \$4.2 million of the accretable differences had been amortized into interest income.

At the acquisition dates, a majority of these loans were valued based on the liquidation value of the underlying collateral because the future cash flows are primarily based on the liquidation of underlying collateral. There was no allowance for credit losses established related to these ASC 310 loans at the acquisition dates, based on the provisions of this statement.

Loans acquired for which it was probable at acquisition that all contractually required payments would not be collected are as follows.

The covered loans with deterioration of credit quality on the respective acquisition dates are presented in the following table:

	SCB	FBJ	ТВС	DBT	AUB	USB	with Deterioration of Credit Quality
				Dollars in thousa	nds)	·	
Construction and development	\$ 8,976	4,821	2,435	21,800	16,513	16,086	70,631
Real estate secured	16,422	13,279	20,305	111,973	8,460	3,987	174,426
Commercial, industrial, agricultural	73	886	7,134	5,379	12,102	769	26,343
Consumer		252	99	666	2	633	1,652
	\$ 25,471	19,238	29,973	139,818	37,077	21,475	273,052

The covered loans without deterioration of credit quality on the respective acquisition dates are presented in the following table:

	SCB	FBJ	ТВС	DBT	AUB	USB	Total Loans without Deterioration of Credit Quality
				Dollars in thousa	nds)		
Construction and development	\$ 7,824	3,163	4,513	15,571	991	14,190	46,252
Real estate secured	33,160	17,040	34,056	91,097	3,583	37,100	216,036
Commercial, industrial, agricultural	1,568	526	22,260	11,891	14,393	6,135	56,773
Consumer	728	487	1,766	2,963	438	4,746	11,128
	\$43,280	21,216	62,595	121,522	19,405	62,171	330,189

The total covered loans on the respective acquisition dates are presented in the following table:

	SCB	FBJ	TBC	DBT	AUB	USB	Total Covered Loans
		<u> </u>		Dollars in thousa	inds)		
Construction and development	\$16,800	7,984	6,948	37,371	17,504	30,276	116,883
Real estate secured	49,582	30,319	54,361	203,070	12,043	41,087	390,462
Commercial, industrial, agricultural	1,641	1,412	29,394	17,270	26,495	6,904	83,116
Consumer	728	739	1,865	3,629	440	5,379	12,780
	\$68,751	40,454	92,568	261,340	56,482	83,646	603,241

The following table presents the loans receivable (in thousands) at the acquisition date for loans with deterioration in credit quality.

2010 Acquisitions:	SCB	FBJ	TBC	DBT	Total
2010 requisitions.		(D	ollars in thousan	ds)	
Contractually required principal payments receivable	\$ 49,864	29,474	51,908	225,262	356,508
Non-accretable difference	22,885	6,672	20,569	56,637	106,763
Present value of cash flows expected to be collected	26,979	22,802	31,339	168,625	249,745
Accretable difference	1,508	3,564	1,366	28,807	35,245
Fair value of loans acquired with deterioration of credit quality	\$ 25,471	19,238	29,973	139,818	214,500
2009 Acquisitions:	AUB	USB	Total		
	(Do	llars in thousan	ds)		
Contractually required principal payments receivable	\$ 65,438	44,372	109,810		
Non-accretable difference	26,416	21,292	47,708		
Present value of cash flows expected to be collected	39,022	23,080	62,102		
Accretable difference	1,945	1,605	3,550		
Fair value of loans acquired with deterioration of credit quality	\$ 37,077	21,475	58,552		

The following table summarizes components of all covered assets at December 31, 2010 and their origin:

	SCB	FBJ	TBC	DBT	AUB	USB	Tot	al Covered Loans
				(Dollars in thousan	ids)			
Covered loans	\$ 76,472	\$ 48,632	\$ 113,283	\$ 380,238	\$ 53,203	\$ 77,188	\$	749,016
Less adjustments related to credit risk	12,336	10,532	25,388	130,769	4,332	7,593		190,950
Less adjustments related to liquidity								
and yield	506	151	458	1,199	214	547		3,075
Total Covered Loans	\$ 63,630	\$ 37,949	\$ 87,437	\$ 248,270	\$ 48,657	\$ 69,048	\$	554,991
OREO	\$ 8,311	\$ 2,799	\$ 4,178	\$ 42,724	\$ 13,207	\$ 11,473	\$	82,692
Less fair value adjustments	1,373	2,500	2,031	21,000	783	74		27,761
Covered OREO	\$ 6,938	\$ 299	\$ 2,147	\$ 21,724	\$ 12,424	\$ 11,399	\$	54,931
Total covered assets	\$ 70,568	\$ 38,248	\$ 89,584	\$ 269,994	\$ 61,081	\$ 80,447	\$	609,922
FDIC loss share receivable	\$ 14,333	\$ 11,944	\$ 27,436	\$ 112,404	\$ 4,208	\$ 6,862	\$	177,187

On the dates of acquisition, the Company estimated the future cash flows on each individual loan and made the necessary adjustments to reflect the asset at fair value. At each quarter end subsequent to the acquisition dates, the Company revises the estimates of future cash flows based on current information and makes the necessary adjustments to continue reflecting the assets at fair value. The adjustments to fair value are performed on a loan-by-loan basis and have resulted in the following:

	t	Total mounts hrough ember 31, 2010	reflec Cor Stat Oper	mounts eted in the mpany's ement of rations in 2010
		(Dollars in	thousand	s)
Adjustments needed where the Company's initial estimate of cash flows were underestimated: (recorded with a reclassification from non-accretable difference to accretable yield)  Adjustments needed where the Company's initial estimate of cash	\$	30,448	\$	4,245
flows were overstated: (recorded through a provision for loan losses)	\$	8,410	\$	1,682

A rollforward of acquired loans with deterioration of credit quality for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 is shown below:

	2010	2009
	(Dollars in the	nousands)
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 56,793	\$ —
Change in estimate of cash flows, net of charge-offs or recoveries	(8,081)	
Additions due to acquisitions	214,500	58,552
Other (loan payments, transfers, etc.)	(10,677)	(1,759)
Balance, end of year	\$252,535	\$ 56,793

The following is a summary of changes in the accretable yields of acquired loans during the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

	2010	2009
	(Dollars in the	housands)
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 3,550	\$ —
Additions due to acquisitions	35,245	3,550
Transfers from nonaccretable difference to accretable yield	6,090	
Accretion	(7,502)	
Balance, end of year	\$37,383	\$3,550

The loss-sharing agreements are subject to the servicing procedures as specified in the agreement with the FDIC. The expected reimbursements under the loss-sharing agreements were recorded as an indemnification asset at their estimated fair value of \$168.9 million and \$45.8 million on the 2010 and 2009 acquisition dates, respectively. Changes in the FDIC loss-share receivable are as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2010 200		
	(Dollars in T	nousands)	
Beginning balance	\$ 45,840	\$ —	
Indemnification asset recorded in acquisitions	168,918	45,840	
Payments received from FDIC	(26,522)		
Effect of change in expected cash flows on covered assets	(11,049)		
Ending balance	\$177,187	\$45,840	

# **NOTE 3. SECURITIES**

The amortized cost and fair value of securities available for sale with gross unrealized gains and losses are summarized as follows:

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
		(Dollars in	Thousands)	
December 31, 2010:				
U. S. Government sponsored agencies	\$ 35,128	\$ 448	\$ (108)	\$ 35,468
State, county and municipal securities	57,385	928	(617)	57,696
Corporate debt securities	13,540	123	(2,877)	10,786
Mortgage-backed securities	213,737	6,732	(1,838)	218,631
Total debt securities	\$319,790	\$ 8,231	\$ (5,440)	\$322,581
December 31, 2009:				
U. S. Government sponsored agencies	\$ 39,194	\$ 416	\$ (85)	\$ 39,525
State, county and municipal securities	37,133	1,048	(25)	38,156
Corporate debt securities	12,178	36	(3,539)	8,675
Mortgage-backed securities	151,833	7,536	(169)	159,200
Total debt securities	\$240,338	\$ 9,036	\$ (3,818)	\$245,556

The following table shows the gross unrealized losses and fair value of securities aggregated by category and length of time that securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position at December 31, 2010 and 2009.

	Less Than	12 Months	12 Mon	ths or More	То	tal
Description of Securities	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
	<u> </u>		(Dollars i	n Thousands)	·	
December 31, 2010:						
U. S. Government sponsored agencies	\$ 25,017	\$ (108)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25,017	\$ (108)
State, county and municipal securities	17,563	(617)	_		17,563	(617)
Corporate debt securities	1,048	(20)	5,078	(2,857)	6,126	(2,877)
Mortgage-backed securities	64,549	(1,838)	15		64,564	(1,838)
Total temporarily impaired securities	\$108,177	\$ (2,583)	\$5,093	\$ (2,857)	\$113,270	\$ (5,440)
December 31, 2009:						
U. S. Government sponsored agencies	\$ 14,908	\$ (85)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14,908	\$ (85)
State, county and municipal securities	3,200	(22)	613	(3)	3,813	(25)
Corporate debt securities	861	(139)	4,722	(3,400)	5,583	(3,539)
Mortgage-backed securities	_		1,408	(169)	1,408	(169)
Total temporarily impaired securities	\$ 18,969	\$ (246)	\$6,743	\$ (3,572)	\$ 25,712	\$ (3,818)

Additional information concerning the Company's investments in corporate debt securities is included in the following table.

Class	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Average Maturity (years)	Average Book Yield
	(Dollars in T	housands)		
Subordinated debt	\$ 5,558	\$ 5,468	5.1	6.33%
Preferred securities	7,982	5,318	17.2	6.30%
Total	\$ 13,540	\$10,786	12.2	6.31%

During 2010 and 2009, the Company received timely and current interest and principal payments on all of the securities classified as corporate debt securities, except for one security that deferred interest during the fourth quarter of 2010. The Company's investments in subordinated debt include investments in regional and super-regional banks on which the Company prepares regular analysis through review of financial information or credit ratings. Investments in preferred securities are also concentrated in the preferred obligations of regional and super-regional banks through non-pooled investment structures. Investments in "pooled" trust preferred securities are limited to a single issue totaling \$317,000 and \$514,000 at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Management and the Company's Asset and Liability Committee (the "ALCO Committee") evaluate securities for other-than-temporary impairment at least on a quarterly basis, and more frequently when economic or market concerns warrant such evaluation. While the majority of the unrealized losses on debt securities relate to changes in interest rates, corporate debt securities have also been affected by reduced levels of liquidity and higher risk premiums. Occasionally, management engages independent third parties to evaluate the Company's position in certain corporate debt securities to aid management and the ALCO Committee in its determination regarding the status of impairment. The Company believes that each investment poses minimal credit risk and further, that the Company has the intent and ability to hold these investments to their maturity date. Therefore, at December 31, 2010, these investments are not considered impaired on an other-than-temporary basis.

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, all of the Company's mortgage-backed securities were obligations of government-sponsored agencies.

The amortized cost and fair value of debt securities available for sale as of December 31, 2010, by contractual maturity are shown below. Maturities may differ from contractual maturities in mortgage-backed securities because the mortgages underlying the securities may be called or repaid without penalty. Therefore, these securities are not included in the maturity categories in the following maturity summary.

Due in one year or less Due from one year to five years Due from five to ten years Due after ten years Mortgage-backed securities    Dollars in Thore   \$1,789	Fair Value	
Due from one year to five years42,355Due from five to ten years38,887Due after ten years23,022Mortgage-backed securities213,737	ousands)	
Due from five to ten years38,887Due after ten years23,022Mortgage-backed securities213,737	\$ 1,805	
Due after ten years 23,022 Mortgage-backed securities 213,737	42,770	
Mortgage-backed securities 213,737	39,209	
	20,166	
	218,631	
\$319,790	\$ 322,581	

Securities with a carrying value of approximately \$125.1 million and \$156.7 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, serve as collateral to secure public deposits and for other purposes required or permitted by law.

Gains and losses on sales of securities available for sale consist of the following:

	December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(Dol	llars in Thousar	nds)
Gross gains on sales of securities	\$ 201	\$ 894	\$ 329
Gross losses on sales of securities	(1)	(23)	(13)
Net realized gains on sales of securities available for sale	\$ 200	\$871	\$316

# NOTE 4. LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES

The Bank makes commercial, residential, construction, agricultural, agribusiness and consumer loans to customers primarily in Georgia, Alabama, Florida and South Carolina. A substantial portion of the customers' abilities to honor their contracts is dependent on the business economy in the geographical area served by the Bank.

A substantial portion of the Bank's loans are secured by real estate in the Bank's primary market area. In addition, a substantial portion of the OREO is located in those same markets. Accordingly, the ultimate collectability of a substantial portion of the Bank's loan portfolio and the recovery of a substantial portion of the carrying amount of OREO are susceptible to changes in real estate conditions in the Bank's primary market area.

December 31

The composition of loans is summarized as follows:

	December 31,		
	2010	2009 Thousands)	
	(Dollars in		
Commercial, financial and agricultural	\$ 142,312	\$ 169,280	
Real estate – construction and development	162,594	234,403	
Real estate – commercial and farmland	683,974	749,029	
Real estate – residential	344,830	380,080	
Consumer installment	34,293	40,984	
Other	6,754	10,583	
	1,374,757	1,584,359	
Allowance for loan losses	34,576	35,762	
Loans, net	\$1,340,181	\$1,548,597	

Covered loans are defined as loans that were acquired in FDIC-assisted transactions that are covered by a loss-sharing agreement with the FDIC. Covered loans totaling \$555.0 million and \$137.2 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, are not included in the above schedule.

2010

Covered loans are shown below according to loan type as of the end of the years shown:

	2010	2009
	(Dollars in 7	Thousands)
Commercial, financial & agricultural	\$ 47,309	\$ 22,854
Real estate – construction & development	89,781	11,454
Real estate – commercial & farmland	257,428	65,087
Real estate – residential	149,226	23,168
Consumer installment loans	11,247	14,685
	\$ 554,991	\$137,248

#### **Nonaccrual and Past Due Loans**

A loan is placed on non-accrual status when, in management's judgment, the collection of the interest income appears doubtful. Interest receivable that has been accrued and is subsequently determined to have doubtful collectability is charged to interest income. Interest on loans that are classified as non-accrual is recognized when received. Past due loans are loans whose principal or interest is past due 90 days or more. In some cases, where borrowers are experiencing financial difficulties, loans may be restructured to provide terms significantly different from the original contractual terms. Loans on nonaccrual status amounted to approximately \$79.3 million, \$96.1 million and \$65.4 million at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The following table presents an analysis of loans accounted for on a nonaccrual basis.

	December 31,					
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	
		(Do	llars in Thousand	ds)		
Commercial, financial & agricultural	\$ 8,648	\$ 4,774	\$ 4,810	\$ 1,736	\$ 928	
Real estate – construction & development	7,887	15,787	10,522	3,754	2,137	
Real estate – commercial & farmland	55,170	67,172	44,235	11,037	2,358	
Real estate – residential	6,376	6,965	4,730	1,076	715	
Consumer installment loans	1,208	1,433	1,117	865	739	
Total	\$ 79,289	\$ 96,131	\$ 65,414	\$ 18,468	\$ 6,877	

The following table presents an analysis of past due loans as of December 31, 2010.

Loans 30-59 Days Past Due	Loans 60-89 Days Past Due	Loans 90 or More Days Past Due	Total Loans Past Due	Current Loans	Total Loans	Loans 90 Days or More Past Due and Still Accruing
			(Donars in The	ousanus)		
\$ 898	\$ 120	\$ 6,746	\$ 7,764	\$ 134,548	\$ 142,312	\$ —
2,121	2,039	19,458	23,618	138,976	162,594	
1,740	3,725	25,914	31,379	652,595	683,974	
3,384	3,066	14,393	20,843	323,987	344,830	_
493	142	475	1,110	33,183	34,293	3
				6,754	6,754	
\$ 8,636	\$ 9,092	\$66,986	\$84,714	\$1,290,043	\$1,374,757	\$ 3
	\$ 898 2,121 1,740 3,384 493	30-59 Days Past Due  \$ 898  \$ 120  2,121 2,039 1,740 3,725 3,384 493 142 — —	30-59 Days Past Due       60-89 Days Past Due       or More Days Past Due         \$ 898       \$ 120       \$ 6,746         2,121       2,039       19,458         1,740       3,725       25,914         3,384       3,066       14,393         493       142       475         —       —       —	30-59 Days Past Due         60-89 Days Past Due         or More Days Past Due         Total Loans Past Due           \$ 898         \$ 120         \$ 6,746         \$ 7,764           \$ 2,121         2,039         19,458         23,618           1,740         3,725         25,914         31,379           3,384         3,066         14,393         20,843           493         142         475         1,110           —         —         —         —	30-59 Days Past Due         60-89 Days Past Due         or More Days Past Due         Total Loans Past Due         Current Loans           \$ 898 \$ 120 \$ 6,746 \$ 7,764 \$ 134,548           2,121 2,039 19,458 23,618 1,740 3,725 25,914 31,379 652,595         3,384 3,066 14,393 20,843 323,987         323,987 493 142 475 1,110 33,183 — 6,754	30-59 Days Past Due         60-89 Days Past Due         or More Days Past Due         Total Loans Past Due         Current Loans         Total Loans           \$ 898 \$ 120 \$ 6,746 \$ 7,764 \$ 134,548 \$ 142,312           2,121 2,039 19,458 23,618 138,976 1,740 3,725 25,914 31,379 652,595 683,974           3,384 3,066 14,393 20,843 323,987 344,830 493 142 475 1,110 33,183 34,293           — — 6,754 6,754

There were no material amounts of loans past due ninety days or more and still accruing interest at December 31, 2010, 2009 or 2008.

# **Impaired Loans**

Loans are considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due in accordance with the original contractual terms of the loan agreements. Impaired loans include loans on nonaccrual status and troubled debt restructurings. If a loan is deemed impaired, a specific valuation allowance is allocated, if necessary, so that the loan is reported net, at the present value of estimated future cash flows using the loan's existing rate or at the fair value of collateral if repayment is expected solely from the collateral. Interest payments on impaired loans are typically applied to principal unless collectability of the principal amount is reasonably assured, in which case interest is recognized on as cash basis.

As of and For the Years Ended

The following is a summary of information pertaining to impaired loans:

	December 31,			
	2010	2009	2008	
		(Dollars in Thousands)		
Nonaccrual loans	\$ 79,289	\$ 96,131	\$ 65,414	
Troubled debt restructurings not included above	21,972	20,341		
Total impaired loans	\$ 101,261	\$ 116,472	\$ 65,414	
Impaired loans not requiring a related allowance	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	
Impaired loans requiring a related allowance	\$ 101,261	\$ 116,472	\$ 65,414	
Allowance related to impaired loans	\$ 16,688	\$ 15,081	\$ 9,078	
Average investment in impaired loans	\$ 86,849	\$ 75,784	\$ 40,940	
Interest income recognized on impaired loans	\$ 545	\$ 523	\$ 323	
Foregone interest income on impaired loans	\$ 3,828	\$ 6,253	\$ 4,643	

The following table presents an analysis of information pertaining to impaired loans as of December 31, 2010.

	Unpaid Contractual Principal Balance	Recorded Investment With No Allowance	Recorded Investment With Allowance	Total Recorded Investment	Related Allowance	Average Recorded Investment
			(Dollars in	Thousands)		
Commercial, financial & agricultural	\$ 9,983	\$ —	\$ 5,336	\$ 5,336	\$ 1,649	\$ 5,411
Real estate – construction & development	38,060		19,462	19,462	4,023	30,226
Real estate – commercial & farmland	57,224		43,831	43,831	6,795	33,882
Real estate – residential	22,819		15,547	15,547	4,085	16,785
Consumer installment loans	738		397	397	136	545
Total	\$128,824	\$ —	\$ 84,573	\$ 84,573	\$ 16,688	\$ 86,849

# **Credit Quality Indicators**

The Company uses a nine category risk grading system to assign a risk grade to each loan in the portfolio. Following is a description of the general characteristics of the grades:

Grade 10 - Prime Credit - This grade represents loans to the Company's most creditworthy borrowers or loans that are secured by cash or cash equivalents.

*Grade 15 – Good Credit –* This grade includes loans that exhibit one or more characteristics better than that of a *Satisfactory Credit*. Generally, debt service coverage and borrower's liquidity is materially better than required by the Company's Loan Policy.

*Grade* 20 – *Satisfactory Credit* – This grade is assigned to loans to borrowers who exhibit satisfactory credit histories, contain acceptable loan structures and demonstrate ability to repay.

Grade 25 – Minimum Acceptable Credit – This grade includes loans which exhibit all the characteristics of a Satisfactory Credit, but warrant more than normal level of banker supervision due to (i) circumstances which elevate the risks of performance (such as start-up operations, untested management, heavy leverage, interim losses); (ii)adverse, extraordinary events that have affected, or could affect, the borrower's cash flow, financial condition, ability to continue operating profitability or refinancing (such as death of principal, fire, divorce); (iii) loans that require more than the normal servicing requirements (such as any type of construction financing, acquisition and development loans, accounts receivable or inventory loans and floor plan loans); (iv) existing technical exceptions which raise some doubts about the Bank's perfection in its collateral position or the continued financial capacity of the borrower; or (v) improvements in formerly criticized borrowers, which may warrant banker supervision.

Grade 28 – Performing, Under-Collateralized Credit – This grade is assigned to loans that are currently performing and supported by adequate financial information that reflects repayment capacity, but exhibits a loan-to-value ratio greater than 110%, based on a documented collateral valuation

Grade 30 – Other Asset Especially Mentioned – This grade includes loans that exhibit potential weaknesses that deserve management's close attention. If left uncorrected, these weaknesses may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects for the asset or in the Company's credit position at some future date.

*Grade* 40 – *Substandard* – This grade represents loans which are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower or of the collateral pledged, if any. These assets exhibit a well-defined weakness or are characterized by the distinct possibility that the Bank will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. These weaknesses may be characterized by past due performance, operating losses or questionable collateral values.

*Grade* 50 – *Doubtful* – This grade includes loans which exhibit all of the characteristics of a substandard loan with the added provision that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full, on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions and values, highly questionable or improbable.

*Grade* 60 – *Loss* – This grade is assigned to loans which are considered uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance as active assets of the Bank is not warranted. This classification does not mean that the loss has absolutely no recovery or salvage value, but rather it is not practical or desirable to defer writing it off.

The following table presents the loan portfolio by risk grade as of December 31, 2010.

Risk Grade	Commercial, financial & agricultural	Real estate - construction & development	Real estate - commercial & farmland	Real estate - residential	Consumer installment loans	Other	Total
			(Dolla	ars in Thousands)			
10	\$ 17,739	\$ 211	\$ 1,109	\$ 110	\$ 5,507	\$ —	\$ 24,676
15	11,191	3,006	145,376	40,783	858	_	201,214
20	48,738	39,407	274,817	118,179	18,566	6,754	506,461
25	53,957	73,589	168,273	137,416	8,261	_	441,496
28	2,246	7,696	9,159	6,197	31	_	25,329
30	998	6,437	29,029	17,069	273	_	53,806
40	6,633	32,009	56,090	25,076	791	_	120,599
50	810	239	120		6	_	1,175
60	_		1				1
Total	\$ 142,312	\$ 162,594	\$ 683,974	\$ 344,830	\$ 34,293	\$6,754	\$1,374,757

The allowance for loan losses represents a reserve for inherent losses in the loan portfolio. The adequacy of the allowance for loan losses is evaluated periodically based on a review of all significant loans, with a particular emphasis on non-accruing, past due and other loans that management believes might be potentially impaired or warrant additional attention. The Company segregates the loan portfolio by type of loan and utilizes this segregation in evaluating exposure to risks within the portfolio. In addition, based on internal reviews and external reviews performed by independent auditors and regulatory authorities, the Company further segregates the loan portfolio by loan grades based on an assessment of risk for a particular loan or group of loans. Certain reviewed loans are assigned specific allowances when a review of relevant data determines that a general allocation is not sufficient or when the review affords management the opportunity to fine tune the amount of exposure in a given credit. In establishing allowances, management considers historical loan loss experience but adjusts this data with a significant emphasis on data such as current loan quality trends, current economic conditions and other factors in the markets where the Company operates. Factors considered include, among others, current valuations of real estate in their markets, unemployment rates, the effect of weather conditions on agricultural related entities and other significant local economic events.

The Company has developed a methodology for determining the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses which is monitored by the Company's Senior Credit Officer. Procedures provide for the assignment of a risk rating for every loan included in the total loan portfolio, with the exception of credit card receivables and overdraft protection loans which are treated as pools for risk rating purposes. The risk rating schedule provides nine ratings of which five ratings are classified as pass ratings and four ratings are classified as criticized ratings. Each risk rating is assigned a percent factor to be applied to the loan balance to determine the adequate amount of reserve. Many of the larger loans require an annual review by an independent loan officer and are often reviewed by independent third parties. As a result of these loan reviews, certain loans may be assigned specific reserve allocations. Other loans that surface as problem loans may also be assigned specific reserves. Past due loans are assigned risk ratings based on the number of days past due. The calculation of the allowance for loan losses, including underlying data and assumptions, is reviewed regularly by the Company's Chief Financial Officer as well as the Director of Internal Audit.

Changes in the allowance for loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

	2010	2010 2009			
			2008		
		Dollars in Thousands	inds)		
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 35,762	\$ 39,652	\$ 27,640		
Provision for loan losses	48,839	42,068	35,030		
Loans charged off	(52,623)	(47,129)	(24,340)		
Recoveries of loans previously charged off	2,598	1,171	1,322		
Balance, end of year	\$ 34,576	\$ 35,762	\$ 39,652		

December 31,

During 2010, the Company recorded provision for loan loss expense of \$1.7 million to account for losses where the initial estimate of cash flows was found to be excessive on loans acquired in FDIC-assisted transactions. These amounts are excluded from the rollforwards above and below but are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The following table details activity in the allowance for loan losses by portfolio segment for the year ended December 31, 2010. Allocation of a portion of the allowance to one category of loans does not preclude its availability to absorb losses in other categories.

	fir	mmercial, nancial & ricultural	con	eal estate - struction & velopment	co	eal estate - mmercial & farmland (Dollars in the	r	eal estate - esidential ds)	inst loa	nsumer allment ins and Other	 Total
Balance, beginning of year Provision for loan losses Loans charged off Recoveries of loans previously charged	\$	3,428 4,265 (5,481)	\$	13,098 13,776 (19,853)	\$	11,296 18,937 (16,108)	\$	7,391 11,178 (10,091)	\$	549 683 (1,090)	\$ 35,762 48,839 (52,623)
off Balance, end of year	\$	567 2,779	\$	7,705	\$	846 14,971	\$	186 8,664	\$	315 457	\$ 2,598 34,576
Period-end amount allocated to: Loans individually evaluated for impairment Loans collectively evaluated for	\$	677	\$	3,554	\$	6,300	\$	2,554	\$	_	\$ 13,085
impairment Ending balance	\$	2,102 2,779	\$	4,151 7,705	\$	8,671 14,971	\$	6,110 8,664	\$	457 457	\$ 21,491 34,576
Loans: Individually evaluated for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment Ending balance	\$	3,930 138,382 142,312	\$ <u>\$</u>	22,838 139,756 162,594	\$	50,179 633,795 683,974		14,740 330,090 344,830		— 11,047 11,047	 91,687 ,283,070 ,374,757

# **Related Party Loans**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company has granted loans to certain directors and their affiliates. The interest rates on these loans were substantially the same as rates prevailing at the time of the transaction and repayment terms are customary for the type of loan. Company policy prohibits loans to executive officers. Changes in related party loans are summarized as follows:

	December 31,		
	2010	2009	
	(Dollars in T	housands)	
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 8,336	\$ 8,274	
Advances	782	3	
Repayments	(1,500)	(93)	
Transactions due to changes in related parties	<u> </u>	152	
Balance, end of year	\$ 7,618	\$ 8,336	

# NOTE 5. PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

Premises and equipment are summarized as follows:

	December 31,			
	2010	2009		
	(Dollars in T	housands)		
Land	\$ 22,737	\$ 24,745		
Buildings	50,927	48,334		
Furniture and equipment	31,790	29,459		
Construction in progress	722	283		
	106,176	102,821		
Accumulated depreciation	(39,587)	(35,184)		
	\$ 66,589	\$ 67,637		

Estimated costs to complete construction projects under progress were less than \$1 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009. Depreciation expense was approximately \$3.3 million, \$3.6 million and \$3.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

#### Leases

The Company has a non-cancellable operating lease on its operations center with a former Chairman of the Board. The lease has an initial term of three years with one two-year renewal option.

The Company has various operating leases with unrelated parties on 14 banking offices. Generally, these leases are on smaller locations with initial lease terms under ten years with up to two renewal options.

Rental expense amounted to approximately \$880,000, \$752,000 and \$813,000 for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Future minimum lease commitments under the Company's operating leases, excluding any renewal options, are summarized as follows:

2011	\$	443,506
2012		404,439
2013		365,690
2014		317,371
2015		201,816
Thereafter		250,454
	\$ 1	,983,276

# NOTE 6. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Company recorded a core deposit intangible asset of \$1,672,000 associated with the acquisitions of SCB, FBJ, DBT and TBC during 2010 and recorded a core deposit intangible of \$573,000 associated with the acquisitions of AUB and USB during 2009. The amortization period used for core deposit intangibles ranges from three to 10 years. Following is a summary of information related to acquired intangible assets:

	As of Dece	mber 31, 2010	As of December 31, 2009		
	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	
		Γhousands)			
Amortized intangible assets Core deposit premiums	\$16,675	\$ 12,414	\$15,003	\$ 11,417	

The aggregate amortization expense for intangible assets was approximately \$999,000, \$616,000 and \$1,170,000 for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The estimated amortization expense for each of the next five years is as follows (in thousands):

2011	\$ 893
2012	1,021
2013	862
2014	862
2015	543
Thereafter	80
	\$4,261

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill are as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,			
	2010 20			2009
		(Dollars in	Thou	sands)
Beginning balance	\$		\$	54,813
Goodwill recorded in acquisition Impairment of goodwill		956 —		(54,813)
Ending balance	\$	956	\$	

During the annual assessment of goodwill in the fourth quarter of 2009, the Company concluded that the carrying value of goodwill was impaired. GAAP requires that goodwill be reviewed for impairment at least annually. Impairment is a condition that exists when the carrying amount of the goodwill exceeds its fair value. Two tests were performed by a third party using three valuation approaches: the market approach, the income approach and the cost approach. Based on the testing, it was determined that the entire carrying value of goodwill was impaired. The loss on impairment of goodwill in the amount of \$54.8 million was recorded as an other expense in the statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2009. During the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company recorded \$956,000 of goodwill on the TBC transaction.

# **NOTE 7. DEPOSITS**

The aggregate amount of time deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or more at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$625.1 million and \$504.3 million, respectively. The scheduled maturities of time deposits at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	(Dollars in Thousands)
2011	\$ 844,935
2012	167,786
2013	34,106
2014	11,009
2015	3,997
Thereafter	554
	\$ 1,062,387

The Company had brokered deposits of approximately \$118.3 million and \$164.3 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The scheduled maturities of brokered deposits at December 31, 2010 and their weighted average costs are as follows:

Balance	Average Cost
(Dollars in Th	iousands)
\$ 50,461	3.46%
40,081	3.20
21,799	3.35
6,000	3.24
\$118,341	3.34%
	(Dollars in The \$50,461 40,081 21,799 6,000

# NOTE 8. SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Securities sold under repurchase agreements, which are secured borrowings, generally mature within one to four days from the transaction date. Securities sold under repurchase agreements are reflected at the amount of cash received in connection with the transactions. The Company may be required to provide additional collateral based on the fair value of the underlying securities. The Company monitors the fair value of the underlying securities on a daily basis. Securities sold under repurchase agreements at December 31, 2010 and 2009 were \$68.2 million and \$55.3 million, respectively.

# NOTE 9. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

The Company has established a retirement plan for eligible employees. The Ameris Bancorp 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan allows a participant to defer a portion of his compensation and provides that the Company will match a portion of the deferred compensation. The Plan also provides for non-elective and discretionary contributions. All full-time and part-time employees are eligible to participate in the Plan provided they have met the eligibility requirements. Generally, a participant must have completed 12 months of employment with a minimum of 1,000 hours and have attained an age of 21.

During 2009, the Company reduced contributions to the plan because of the net loss from operations and the Company did not contribute to the plan during 2010 for the same reason. Therefore, there was not an expense recorded under the plan in 2010 and the aggregate expense under the plan charged to operations during 2009 and 2008 amounted to \$548,000 and \$1.6 million, respectively.

# NOTE 10. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The Company and the Bank have entered into separate deferred compensation arrangements with certain former executive officers and directors. The plans call for certain amounts payable at retirement, death or disability. The estimated present value of the deferred compensation is being accrued over the expected service period. The Company and the Bank have purchased life insurance policies which they intend to use to finance this liability. Cash surrender value of life insurance of \$2.33 million and \$2.27 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, is included in other assets. Accrued deferred compensation of \$899,000 and \$964,000 at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, is included in other liabilities. Aggregate compensation expense under the plans was \$95,000 per year for 2010, 2009 and 2008, which is included in other operating expenses.

#### NOTE 11. OTHER BORROWINGS

Other borrowings consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2010 (Dollars in T	2009 Thousands)
Convertible advance from Federal Home Loan Bank due January 18, 2011 with an effective weighted-average rate of 1.03%.	\$12,014	\$ —
Convertible advances from Federal Home Loan Bank due October 4, 2012 and November 9, 2012 with an effective weighted-average rate of 1.03%.	31,481	_
Advances from Federal Home Loan Bank with interest at fixed rates (weighted average rate of 6.12%) convertible to a variable rate at the option of the lender, due at various dates		
through May 2010.		2,000
	\$43,495	\$2,000

The advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") are collateralized by a blanket lien on all first mortgage loans and other specific loans in addition to FHLB stock. At December 31, 2010, \$7.7 million was available for borrowing on lines with the FHLB.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company maintained credit arrangements with various financial institutions to purchase federal funds up to \$60 million.

The Company also participates in the Federal Reserve discount window borrowings. At December 31, 2010, the Company had \$374.5 million of loans pledged at the Federal Reserve discount window and had \$233.6 million available for borrowing.

#### NOTE 12. PREFERRED STOCK

On November 21, 2008, Ameris sold 52,000 shares of preferred stock with a warrant to purchase 679,443 shares of the Company's common stock to the U.S. Treasury under the Treasury's Capital Purchase Program. The proceeds from the sale of \$52 million were allocated between the preferred stock and the warrant based on their relative fair values at the time of the sale. Of the \$52 million in proceeds, \$48.98 million was allocated to the preferred stock and \$3.02 million was allocated to the warrant. The discount recorded on the preferred stock that resulted from allocating a portion of the proceeds to the warrant is being accreted as a portion of the preferred stock dividends in the consolidated statements of operations to arrive at net income (loss) available to common stockholders.

The preferred stock qualifies as Tier I capital and will pay cumulative dividends at a rate of 5% per annum for the first five years and 9% per annum thereafter. The preferred stock is redeemable at any time at \$1,000 per share plus any accrued and unpaid dividends with the consent of the Company's primary federal regulator.

Danamban 21

# **NOTE 13. INCOME TAXES**

The income tax (expense) benefit in the consolidated statements of operations consists of the following:

	For the Years Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008		
	(Dollars in Thousands)				
Current	\$ 1,407	\$ 3,183	\$(2,597)		
Benefit of operating loss carryforward	2,958				
Deferred	(1,170)	(10,480)	4,650		
	\$ 3,195	\$ (7,297)	\$ 2,053		

As of December 31, 2010, the Company has Federal and State net operating loss carryforwards totaling approximately \$8.5 million that will begin to expire in 2030 unless previously utilized.

The Company's income tax (expense) benefit differs from the amounts computed by applying the federal income tax statutory rates to income before income taxes. A reconciliation of the differences is as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,				
	2010 2009 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)				
Tax at federal income tax rate	\$2,514	\$ 12,073	\$2,030		
Increase (decrease) resulting from:					
Tax-exempt interest	577	485	364		
Goodwill Impairment		(19,058)			
Other	104	(797)	(341)		
Provision for income taxes	\$3,195	\$ (7,297)	\$2,053		

Net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) of \$887,000 and (\$2.0 million) at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, are included in other assets (liabilities). The components of deferred income taxes are as follows:

	December 31,		
	2010	2009	
	(Dollars in	Thousands)	
Deferred tax assets:			
Allowance for loan losses	\$12,122	\$12,524	
Deferred compensation	316	337	
Deferred gain on interest rate swap	465	959	
Nonaccrual interest	964	804	
Other real estate owned	3,583	1,704	
Net operating loss carry-forward	2,958		
Capitalized costs, deferred gains and other	395	572	
•	20,803	16,900	
Deferred tax liabilities:		·	
Depreciation and amortization	3,447	3,679	
Intangible assets	476	671	
Stock based compensation	202	245	
Deferred gain on FDIC-assisted transactions	14,514	11,929	
Unrealized gain on securities available for sale	976	1,806	
Unrealized gain on cash flow hedge	301	597	
C C	19,916	18,927	
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	\$ 887	\$ (2,027)	

#### NOTE 14. SUBORDINATED DEFERRABLE INTEREST DEBENTURES

During 2005, the Company acquired First National Banc Statutory Trust I, a subsidiary of First National Banc, Inc., whose sole purpose was to issue \$5,000,000 principal amount of trust preferred securities at a rate per annum equal to the 3-Month LIBOR plus 2.80% (3.10% at December 31, 2010) through a pool sponsored by a national brokerage firm. The trust preferred securities have a maturity of 30 years and are redeemable at the Company's option on any quarterly interest payment date beginning in April 2009. There are certain circumstances (as described in the trust agreement) in which the securities may be redeemed within the first five years at the Company's option. The aggregate principal amount of trust preferred certificates outstanding at December 31, 2010, was \$5,000,000. The aggregate principal amount of debentures outstanding was \$5,155,000.

During 2006, the Company formed Ameris Statutory Trust I, issuing trust preferred certificates in the aggregate principal amount of \$36,000,000. The related debentures issued by the Company were in the aggregate principal amount of \$37,114,000. Both the trust preferred securities and the related debentures bear interest at 3-Month LIBOR plus 1.63% (1.93% at December 31, 2010). Distributions on the trust preferred securities are paid quarterly, with interest on the debentures being paid on the corresponding dates. The trust preferred securities mature on December 15, 2036 and are redeemable at the Company's option beginning September 15, 2011.

Under applicable accounting standards, the assets and liabilities of such trusts, as well as the related income and expenses, are excluded from the Company's consolidated financial statements. However, the subordinated debentures issued by the Company and purchased by the trusts remain on the consolidated balance sheets. In addition, the related interest expense continues to be included in the consolidated statements of operations. For regulatory capital purposes, the trust preferred securities qualify as a component of Tier 1 Capital.

# NOTE 15. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company awards its employees various forms of stock-based incentives under certain plans approved by its shareholders. Awards granted under the plans may be in the form of qualified or nonqualified stock options, restricted stock, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), long-term incentive compensation units consisting of cash and common stock, or any combination thereof within the limitations set forth in the plans. The plans provide that the aggregate number of shares of the Company's common stock which may be subject to award may not exceed 1,785,000 subject to adjustment in certain circumstances to prevent dilution.

All stock options have an exercise price that is equal to the closing fair market value of the Company's stock on the date the options were granted. Options granted under the plans generally vest over a five-year period and have a 10-year maximum term. Most options granted since 2005 contain performance-based vesting conditions.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company has 201,650 outstanding restricted shares granted under the plans as compensation to certain employees. These shares carry dividend and voting rights. Sales of these shares are restricted prior to the date of vesting, which is three to five years from the date of the grant. Shares issued under the plans are recorded at their fair market value on the date of their grant. The compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the related vesting period. In 2008, certain performance based grants with different vesting structures failed to vest and the Company reversed amounts previously expensed amounting to \$431,000. In 2010 and 2009, compensation expense related to these grants was approximately \$327,000 and \$201,000, respectively.

It is the Company's policy to issue new shares for stock option exercises and restricted stock rather than issue treasury shares. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the options' related vesting term. Stock-based compensation expense related to stock options was approximately \$397,000, \$500,000 and \$334,000 for 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of non-performance based options granted during 2008 was \$3.40 per share. No non-performance based options were issued during 2010 or 2009. As of December 31, 2010, there was approximately \$11,000 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements for non-performance-based options. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately three months.

A summary of the activity of non-performance based and performance based options as of December 31, 2010 is presented below:

	Non-Performance Based					Performance Based			
	Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value \$ (000)	Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value \$ (000)	
Under option,									
beginning of year	261,206	\$ 13.63			485,533	\$ 16.65			
Granted									
Exercised	(17,889)	8.49		23					
Forfeited	(34,324)	9.59			(44,348)	18.76			
Under option, end of									
year	208,993	\$ 14.73	4.21	\$ 26	441,185	\$ 16.43	6.22	\$ 397	
Exercisable at end of									
year	207,312	\$ 13.61	4.20	\$ 26	348,547	\$ 18.16	5.82	\$ 159	

A summary of the activity of non-performance based and performance based options as of December 31, 2009 is presented below:

	Non-Performance Based				Performa	nce Based		
	Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value \$ (000)	Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value \$ (000)
Under option,	<u> </u>		· <u> </u>			·		
beginning of year	295,330	\$ 13.34			379,122	\$ 20.14		
Granted					128,516	7.15		
Exercised								
Forfeited	(34,124)	11.18			(22,105)	21.42		
Under option, end of								
year	261,206	\$ 13.63	4.44	\$ —	485,533	\$ 16.65	6.22	\$ 397
•		<del></del>		<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		<del></del>
Exercisable at end of year	230,446	\$ 12.49		<u> </u>	315,618	\$ 18.72		\$ 6

A summary of the activity of non-performance based and performance based options as of December 31, 2008 is presented below:

	Non-Performance Based				Performance Based			
	Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value \$ (000)	Shares	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value \$ (000)
Under option,				·		·		
beginning of year	239,124	\$ 12.48			437,726	\$ 20.23		
Granted	112,374	14.72			10,281	13.47		
Exercised	(29,757)	11.23						
Forfeited	(26,411)	13.75			(68,885)	19.71		
Under option, end of		<u> </u>				·		
year	295,330	\$ 13.34	5.33	\$ 242	379,122	\$ 20.14	7.56	<u>\$</u>
Exercisable at end of year	158,750	\$ 11.06	3.83	\$ 242	104,561	\$ 19.71	7.25	<u> </u>

The Company did not grant any options during 2010. The weighted-average grant date fair value of options granted was \$1.88 and \$3.01 during 2009 and 2008, respectively. As of December 31, 2010, there was approximately \$303,000 of unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements granted related to performance-based options. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately two years.

The fair value of each stock-based compensation grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions. There were no stock-based compensation grants made in 2010.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	
Dividend yield	2.60-3.50%	3.69-4.61%	
Expected life	8 years	8 years	
Expected volatility	29.18-36.17%	27.10-32.80%	
Risk-free interest rate	2.35-2.84%	3.57-3.88%	

A summary of the status of the Company's restricted stock awards as of December 31, 2010 and changes during the year then ended is presented below:

	20	2010			2009			2008			
	Shares	Weighted- Average Grant-Date Fair Value		Av Grar		Shares	A Gr	eighted- verage ant-Date ir Value	Shares	A Gra	eighted- verage ant-Date ir Value
Nonvested shares at beginning of year	87,450	\$	8.04	16,100	\$	22.57	53,430	\$	20.83		
Granted	121,300		9.69	89,250		6.97					
Vested	(6,100)		17.67	(9,900)		21.58	(4,000)		20.84		
Forfeited	(1,000)		9.63	(8,000)		8.63	(33,330)		19.99		
Nonvested shares at end of year	201,650	\$	8.73	87,450	\$	8.04	16,100	\$	22.57		

The balance of unearned compensation related to restricted stock grants as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was approximately \$1,230,000 and \$833,000, respectively.

# NOTE 16. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

During 2006, the Company purchased two derivative instruments to minimize the volatility in its net interest margin due to a reduction in the prime rate and the resulting effect on interest income from its variable rate loan portfolio. Each instrument had a notional amount of \$35 million, indexed to the prime rate with a 7% strike rate. One instrument matured in August 2009 while the other instrument matures in August 2011. The premium paid for these contracts was \$497,000.

During 2010, the Company entered into an interest rate swap to lock in a fixed rate as opposed to the contractual variable interest rate on the junior subordinated debentures. The interest rate swap contract has a notional amount of \$37.1 million and is hedging the variable rate on the junior subordinated debentures described in Note 14 of the consolidated financial statements. The Company receives a variable rate of the 90 day LIBOR rate plus 1.63% and pays a fixed rate of 4.11%. The swap matures in September 2020.

These contracts are classified as cash flow hedges of an exposure to changes in the cash flow of a recognized asset. At December 31, 2010, the fair value of the remaining instrument totaled \$936,000, compared to \$1.9 million at December 31, 2009. As a cash flow hedge, the change in fair value of a hedge that is deemed to be highly effective is recognized in other comprehensive income and the portion deemed to be ineffective is recognized in earnings. As of December 31, 2010, the hedge is deemed to be highly effective.

# NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### **Loan Commitments**

The Company is a party to financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit. They involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the balance sheets.

The Company's exposure to credit loss is represented by the contractual amount of those instruments. The Company uses the same credit policies in making commitments and conditional obligations as it does for on-balance-sheet instruments. A summary of the Company's commitments is as follows:

December 31,

	2010	2009
	(Dollars in	Thousands)
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 166,845	\$ 143,868
Financial standby letters of credit	7,874	3,921
	\$ 174,719	\$147,789

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. Since many of the commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The amount of collateral obtained, if deemed necessary by the Company upon extension of credit, is based on management's credit evaluation of the customer.

Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Company to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Those guarantees are primarily issued to support public and private borrowing arrangements. The credit risk involved in issuing letters of credit is essentially the same as that involved in extending loans to customers. Collateral is required in instances which the Company deems necessary. The Company has not been required to perform on any material financial standby letters of credit and the Company has not incurred any losses on financial standby letters of credit for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

At December 31, 2010, the Company had guaranteed the debt of certain officers' liabilities at another financial institution totaling approximately \$377,000. These guarantees represent the available credit line of those certain officers for the purchase of Company stock. Any stock purchased under this program will be assigned to the Company and held in safekeeping. The Company performed on approximately \$75,000 of the guarantees during the year ended December 31, 2010.

# Contingencies

In the normal course of business, the Company is involved in various legal proceedings. In the opinion of management, any liability resulting from such proceedings would not have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

# **NOTE 18. REGULATORY MATTERS**

The Bank is subject to certain restrictions on the amount of dividends that may be declared without prior regulatory approval. At December 31, 2010, no amounts of retained earnings were available for dividend declaration without regulatory approval.

The Company and the Bank are subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory, and possibly additional discretionary, actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Company's and Bank's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Company and the Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of their assets, liabilities and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. Capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Company and the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios of total and Tier I capital, as defined by the regulations, to risk-weighted assets, as defined, and of Tier I capital to average assets, as defined. Management believes that, as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company and the Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject.

As of December 31, 2010, the most recent notification from the regulatory authorities categorized the Bank as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized, the Bank must maintain minimum total risk-based, Tier I risk-based and Tier I leverage ratios as set forth in the following table. There are no conditions or events since that notification that management believes have changed the Bank's category. Prompt corrective action provisions are not applicable to bank holding companies.

The Company's and Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios are presented in the following table.

	Actua	Actual		For Capital Adequacy Purposes		Capitalized of Corrective rovisions
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
			(Dollars in	Thousands)	·	
As of December 31, 2010						
Total Capital to Risk Weighted Assets						
Consolidated	\$ 328,074	19.45%	\$ 134,931	8.00%		N/A
Ameris Bank	\$ 317,485	18.88%	<b>\$</b> 134,509	8.00%	\$ 168,136	10.00%
Tier I Capital to Risk Weighted Assets:						
Consolidated	\$ 306,818	18.19%	<b>\$</b> 67,465	4.00%		N/A
Ameris Bank	\$ 296,301	17.62%	<b>\$</b> 67,255	4.00%	\$ 100,882	6.00%
Tier I Capital to Average Assets:						
Consolidated	\$ 308,818	11.34%	<b>\$</b> 108,198	4.00%		N/A
Ameris Bank	\$ 296,301	11.05%	\$ 107,303	4.00%	\$ 134,129	5.00%
As of December 31, 2009						
Total Capital to Risk Weighted Assets						
Consolidated	\$ 245,615	14.79%	\$ 132,866	8.00%		N/A
Ameris Bank	\$ 240,870	14.51%	\$ 132,798	8.00%	165,997	10.00%
Tier I Capital to Risk Weighted Assets:						
Consolidated	\$ 224,670	13.53%	\$ 66,483	4.00%		N/A
Ameris Bank	\$ 219,967	13.25%	\$ 66,399	4.00%	99,598	6.00%
Tier I Capital to Average Assets:						
Consolidated	\$ 224,670	9.35%	\$ 96,122	4.00%		—N/A—
Ameris Bank	\$ 219,967	9.61%	\$ 91,579	4.00%	114,473	5.00%

# NOTE 19. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company utilizes fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. Securities available-for-sale and derivatives are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. From time to time, the Company may be required to record at fair value other assets on a nonrecurring basis, such as impaired loans and OREO. Additionally, the Company is required to disclose, but not record, the fair value of other financial instruments.

# Fair Value Hierarchy

The Company groups assets and liabilities at fair value in three levels, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value. These levels are:

- **Level 1** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in active markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Company in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments and other accounts recorded or disclosed based on their fair value:

Cash, Due From Banks, Interest-Bearing Deposits in Banks and Federal Funds Sold: The carrying amount of cash, due from banks, interest-bearing deposits in banks and federal funds sold approximates fair value.

Securities Available For Sale: The fair value of securities available for sale is determined by various valuation methodologies. Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or discounted cash flows. Level 2 securities include certain U.S. agency bonds, collateralized mortgage and debt obligations, and certain municipal securities. The level 2 fair value pricing is provided by an independent third party and is based upon similar securities in an active market. In certain cases where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, securities are classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy and include certain residual municipal securities and other less liquid securities.

**Other Investments:** FHLB stock is included in other investment securities at its original cost basis, as cost approximates fair value and there is no ready market for such investments.

Loans: The carrying amount of variable-rate loans that reprice frequently and have no significant change in credit risk approximates fair value. The fair value of fixed-rate loans is estimated based on discounted contractual cash flows, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers with similar credit quality. The fair value of impaired loans is estimated based on discounted contractual cash flows or underlying collateral values, where applicable. A loan is determined to be impaired if the Company believes it is probable that all principal and interest amounts due according to the terms of the note will not be collected as scheduled. The fair value of impaired loans is determined in accordance with "Accounting by Creditors for Impairment of a Loan" and generally results in a specific reserve established through a charge to the provision for loan losses. Losses on impaired loans are charged to the allowance when management believes the uncollectability of a loan is confirmed. Management has determined that the majority of impaired loans are Level 2 assets due to the extensive use of market appraisals. To the extent that market appraisals or other methods do not produce reliable determinations of fair value, these assets are deemed to be Level 3.

Other Real Estate Owned: The fair value of OREO is determined using certified appraisals that value the property at its highest and best uses by applying traditional valuation methods common to the industry. The Company does not hold any OREO for profit purposes and all other real estate is actively marketed for sale. In most cases, management has determined that additional write-downs are required beyond what is calculable from the appraisal to carry the property at levels that would attract buyers. Because this additional write-down is not based on observable inputs, management has determined that other real estate owned should be classified as Level 3.

**Covered Assets:** Covered assets include loans and other real estate owned on which the majority of losses would be covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC. Management initially valued these assets at fair value using mostly unobservable inputs and, as such, has classified these assets as Level 3.

**Intangible Assets and Goodwill:** Intangible assets consist of core deposit premiums acquired in connection with business combinations and are based on the established value of acquired customer deposits. The core deposit premium is initially recognized based on a valuation performed as of the consummation date and is amortized over an estimated useful life of three to ten years. Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill and other intangible assets deemed to have an indefinite useful life are not amortized but instead are subject to an annual review for impairment.

**FDIC Loss-Share Receivable:** Because the FDIC will reimburse the Company for certain acquired loans should the Company experience a loss, an indemnification asset is recorded at fair value at the acquisition date. The indemnification asset is recognized at the same time as the indemnified loans, and measured on the same basis, subject to collectability or contractual limitations. The shared loss agreements on the acquisition date reflect the reimbursements expected to be received from the FDIC, using an appropriate discount rate, which reflects counterparty credit risk and other uncertainties. The shared loss agreements continue to be measured on the same basis as the related indemnified loans, and the loss share receivable is impacted by changes in estimated cash flows associated with these loans.

**Deposits:** The carrying amount of demand deposits, savings deposits and variable-rate certificates of deposits approximates fair value. The fair value of fixed-rate certificates of deposits is estimated based on discounted contractual cash flows using interest rates currently being offered for certificates of similar maturities.

**Repurchase Agreements and/or Other Borrowings:** The carrying amount of variable rate borrowings and securities sold under repurchase agreements approximates fair value. The fair value of fixed rate other borrowings is estimated based on discounted contractual cash flows using the current incremental borrowing rates for similar type borrowing arrangements.

**Subordinated Deferrable Interest Debentures:** The carrying amount of the Company's variable rate trust preferred securities approximates fair value.

**Off-Balance-Sheet Instruments:** Because commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit are typically made using variable rates and have short maturities, the carrying value and fair value are immaterial for disclosure.

**Derivatives:** The Company has entered into derivative financial instruments to manage interest rate risk. The valuation of these instruments is determined using widely accepted valuation techniques including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of the derivatives. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivative, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities. The fair value of the derivatives are determined using the market standard methodology of netting the discounted future fixed cash receipts and the discounted expected variable cash payments. The variable cash payments are based on an expectation of future interest rates (forward curves derived from observable market interest rate curves).

The Company incorporates credit valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect both its own nonperformance risk and the respective counterparty's nonperformance risk in the fair value measurements. In adjusting the fair value of its derivative contracts for the effect of nonperformance risk, the Company has considered the impact of netting any applicable credit enhancements such as collateral postings, thresholds, mutual puts and guarantees.

Although the Company has determined that the majority of the inputs used to value its derivative fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit valuation adjustments associated with its derivatives utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads to evaluate the likelihood of default by itself or the counterparty. However, as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company has assessed the significance of the impact of the credit valuation adjustments on the overall valuation of its derivative positions and has determined that the credit valuation adjustment is not significant to the overall valuation of its derivatives. As a result, the Company has determined that its derivative valuation in its entirety is classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The following table presents the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall as of December 31, 2010 and 2009:

		Fair Value		nts on a Recurring Banber 31, 2010	asis			
	Fair Value	in Mai Id	Active rkets for entical Assets evel 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uno	gnificant bservable inputs evel 3)		
U.S. government sponsored agencies	\$ 35,468	\$	(Donais iii	Thousands) \$ 35,468	\$			
State, county and municipal securities	57,696	ψ		54,951	ψ	2,745		
Corporate debt securities	10,786			8,786		2,000		
Mortgage backed securities	218,631			218,631				
Derivative financial instruments	936			936				
Total recurring assets at fair value	\$323,517	\$		\$318,772	\$	4,745		
	Fair Value Measurements on a Recurring Basis As of December 31, 2009							
	Fair Value	in Mai Id	Active rkets for entical Assets evel 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uno	gnificant bservable inputs evel 3)		
		(Dollars in Thousands)						
U.S. government sponsored agencies	\$ 39,525	\$		\$ 39,525	\$			
State, county and municipal securities	38,156			38,156				
Corporate debt securities	8,675			6,675		2,000		
Mortgage backed securities	159,200			159,200				
Derivative financial instruments	1,882			1,882				
Total recurring assets at fair value	\$ 247,438	\$		\$245,438	\$	2,000		

The following table presents the fair value measurements of assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis, as well as the general classification of such instruments pursuant to the valuation hierarchy as of December 31, 2010 and 2009:

	Fair Value Measurements on a Nonrecurring Basis As of December 31, 2010							
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
			n Thousands)					
Impaired loans carried at fair value	\$ 79,289	\$ —	\$ 79,289	\$ —				
Other real estate owned	57,915	_		57,915				
Covered loans	554,991			554,991				
Covered other real estate owned	54,931		_	54,931				
Total nonrecurring assets at fair value	\$747,126	\$	\$ 79,289	\$ 667,837				
	Fair Value Measurements on a Nonrecurring Basis As of December 31, 2009							
	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
		,	n Thousands)					
Impaired loans carried at fair value	\$ 96,131	\$ —	\$ 96,131	\$ —				
Other real estate owned	23,316			23,316				
Covered loans	137,248		_	137,248				
Covered other real estate owned	9,337			9,337				
Total nonrecurring assets at fair value								

Below is the Company's reconciliation of Level 3 assets as of December 31, 2010 and 2009. Gains or losses on impaired loans are recorded in the provision for loan losses.

	Investment Securities Available for Sale		-	other Real ate Owned	_	vered Loans	Re	vered Other eal Estate Owned
Decimina halamaa Januari 1 2000	¢	2 000	\$	(Dollars in		sands)	¢	
Beginning balance, January 1, 2009 Total losses included in operations	\$	2,000	Þ	6,507 (7,063)	\$	_	\$	_
Purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements, net				(15,340)				
Transfers in or out of Level 3				39,212		137,248		9,337
Ending balance, December 31, 2009	\$	2,000	\$	23,316	\$	137,248	\$	9,337
Total losses included in operations				(4,327)		(1,682)		(3,629)
Purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements, net		2,745		(35,017)		419,425		16,373
Transfers in or out of Level 3				73,943				32,850
Ending balance, December 31, 2010	\$	4,745	\$	57,915	\$	554,991	\$	54,931

The carrying amount and estimated fair value of the Company's financial instruments, not shown elsewhere in these financial statements, were as follows:

	December 31, 2010			31, 2009
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
		(Dollars in		
Financial assets: Loans, net	\$1,895,172	\$1,905,346	\$1,685,845	\$1,698,431
Financial liabilities:	,,,,,,,	· ,,-	· ,,-	, , , , , , ,
Deposits	2,535,426	2,542,767	2,123,116	2,125,834
Other borrowings	43,495	43,685	2,000	2,040

# NOTE 20. CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF AMERIS BANCORP (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)

# CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2010 AND 2009 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009
Assets		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 8,763	\$ 6,233
Investment in subsidiaries	304,109	228,522
Other assets	3,922	3,403
Total assets	\$ 316,794	\$ 238,158
Liabilities		
Other liabilities	\$ 1,118	\$ 925
Subordinated deferrable interest debentures	42,269	42,269
Total liabilities	43,387	43,194
Stockholders' equity	273,407	194,964
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 316,794	\$ 238,158

# CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009	2008
Income			
Dividends from subsidiaries	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,700
Other income	59	221	130
Total income	59	221	5,830
Expense			
Interest	887	1,766	2,404
Other expense (income)	1,198	757	(87)
Total expense	2,085	2,523	2,317
Income (loss) before income tax benefit and equity in undistributed loss of subsidiaries	(2,026)	(2,302)	3,513
Income tax benefit	541	683	626
Income (loss) before equity in undistributed loss of subsidiaries	(1,485)	(1,619)	4,139
Equity in undistributed loss of subsidiaries	(2,504)	(40,170)	(8,055)
Net loss	\$(3,989)	\$(41,789)	\$(3,916)
Preferred stock dividend	3,213	3,161	328
Net loss available to common shareholders	\$(7,702)	\$(44,950)	\$(4,244)

## CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010, 2009 AND 2008 (Dollars in Thousands)

	2010	2009	2008
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net loss	\$ (3,989)	\$(41,789)	\$ (3,916)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating			
activities:			
Stock-based compensation expense	724	701	(97)
Undistributed losses of subsidiaries	2,504	40,170	8,055
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	145	16	(37)
Increase (decrease) in tax receivable	184	3,521	(1,373)
Provision for deferred taxes	447	866	176
(Increase) decrease in due from subsidiaries		81	(122)
Other operating activities	(229)	(536)	(1,053)
Total adjustments	3,775	44,819	5,549
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(214)	3,030	1,633
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Contribution of capital to subsidiary bank	(80,000)	(40,000)	
Net cash used in investing activities	(80,000)	(40,000)	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayments of other borrowings and debentures		(5,000)	
Purchase of treasury shares	(19)	(25)	(18)
Dividends paid preferred stock	(2,636)	(2,583)	
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	85,270		
Cash dividends paid common stock	(21)	(1,375)	(5,155)
Accretion of discount on preferred stock		524	53
Proceeds allocated to issuance of preferred stock			48,975
Proceeds allocated to issuance of warrant			3,025
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	150	6	334
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	82,744	(8,453)	47,214
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks	2,530	(45,423)	48,847
Cash and due from banks at beginning of year	6,233	51,656	2,809
Cash and due from banks at end of year	\$ 8,763	\$ 6,233	\$51,656
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION			
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$ 742	\$ 1,766	\$ 2,441
Cash paid during the year for income taxes	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

# REGISTRANT'S SUBSIDIARIES

Following is a list of the Registrant's subsidiaries and the state of incorporation or other jurisdiction.

Name of Subsidiary	State of Incorporation or Other Jurisdiction
Ameris Bank	State of Georgia
Ameris Statutory Trust I	State of Delaware
Ameris Sub Holding Company, Inc.	State of Delaware
Moultrie Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
Quitman Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
Thomas Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
Citizens Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
Cairo Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
Southland Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Alabama
Cordele Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
First National Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
M&F Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
Tri-County Real Estate Holdings, Inc.	State of Delaware
First National Banc Statutory Trust I	State of Delaware
Each subsidiary conducts business under the name listed above.	

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement (No. 333-131244) on Form S-8 and in Registration Statement (No. 333-156367) on Form S-3 of Ameris Bancorp and subsidiaries (the "Company") of our report dated March 16, 2011, relating to our audits of the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting of the Company, which appear in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010.

/s/ PORTER KEADLE MOORE, LLP

Atlanta, Georgia March 16, 2011

#### **CERTIFICATION**

- I, Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, of Ameris Bancorp;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated: March 16, 2011	/s/ Edwin W. Hortman, Jr.
- max max 10, 2011	Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)
	(principal encount of critical)

#### **CERTIFICATION**

#### I, Dennis J. Zember Jr., certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, of Ameris Bancorp;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

(principal accounting and financial officer)

Dated: March 16, 2011	/s/ Dennis J. Zember Jr.	
<u> </u>	Dennis J. Zember Jr.,  Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	

#### **SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION**

- I, Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer of Ameris Bancorp (the "Company"), do hereby certify, in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:
- 1. The Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2010 (the "Periodic Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. The information contained in the Periodic Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 16, 2011	w. Hortman, J	Γ
-----------------------	---------------	---

Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)

#### **SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATION**

- I, Dennis J. Zember Jr., Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Ameris Bancorp (the "Company"), do hereby certify, in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:
- 1. The Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2010 (the "Periodic Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. The information contained in the Periodic Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 16, 2011	/s/ Dennis J. Zember Jr.	
Middle 10, 2011	Dennis J. Zember Jr.,	
	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Off	

Dennis J. Zember Jr., Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (principal accounting and financial officer)

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO THE EMERGENCY ECONOMIC STABILIZATION ACT OF 2008

- I, Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer of Ameris Bancorp ("Ameris"), certify, based on my knowledge, that:
  - (i) The compensation committee of Ameris has discussed, reviewed and evaluated with senior risk officers at least every six months during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period senior executive officer ("SEO") compensation plans and employee compensation plans and the risks these plans pose to Ameris;
  - (ii) The compensation committee of Ameris has identified and limited during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period any features of the SEO compensation plans that could lead SEOs to take unnecessary and excessive risks that could threaten the value of Ameris and has identified any features of the employee compensation plans that pose risks to Ameris and has limited those features to ensure that Ameris is not unnecessarily exposed to risks;
  - (iii) The compensation committee has reviewed, at least every six months during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period, the terms of each employee compensation plan and identified any features of the plan that could encourage the manipulation of reported earnings of Ameris to enhance the compensation of an employee, and has limited any such features;
  - (iv) The compensation committee of Ameris will certify to the reviews of the SEO compensation plans and employee compensation plans required under (i) and (iii) above;
  - (v) The compensation committee of Ameris will provide a narrative description of how it limited during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period the features in
    - (A) SEO compensation plans that could lead SEOs to take unnecessary and excessive risks that could threaten the value of Ameris;
    - (B) Employee compensation plans that unnecessarily expose Ameris to risks; and
    - (C) Employee compensation plans that could encourage the manipulation of reported earnings of Ameris to enhance the compensation of an employee;
  - (vi) Ameris has required that bonus payments to SEOs or any of the next twenty most highly compensated employees, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA ("bonus payments"), be subject to a recovery or "clawback" provision during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period if the bonus payments were based on materially inaccurate financial documents or any other materially inaccurate performance metric criteria;
  - (vii) Ameris has prohibited any golden parachute payment, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under section 111 of EESA, to an SEO or any of the next five most highly compensated employees during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;
  - (viii) Ameris has limited bonus payments to its applicable employees in accordance with Section 111 of EESA and the regulations and guidance established thereunder during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;
  - (ix) Ameris and its employees have complied with the excessive or luxury expenditures policy, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA, during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period; and any expenses that, pursuant to the policy, required approval of the board of directors, a committee of the board of directors, an SEO or an executive officer with a similar level of responsibility were properly approved;
  - (x) Ameris will permit a non-binding shareholder resolution in compliance with any applicable Federal securities rules and regulations on the disclosures provided under the Federal securities laws related to SEO compensation paid or accrued during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;
  - (xi) Ameris will disclose the amount, nature and justification for the offering, during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period, of any perquisites, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA, whose total value exceeds \$25,000 for any employee who is subject to the bonus payment limitations identified in paragraph (viii);
  - (xii) Ameris will disclose whether Ameris, the board of directors of Ameris or the compensation committee of Ameris has engaged during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period a compensation consultant; and the services the compensation consultant or any affiliate of the compensation consultant provided during this period;
  - (xiii) Ameris has prohibited the payment of any gross-ups, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA, to the SEOs and the next twenty most highly compensated employees during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;

- (xiv) Ameris has substantially complied with all other requirements related to employee compensation that are provided in the agreement between Ameris and Treasury, including any amendments;
- (xv) Ameris has submitted to Treasury a complete and accurate list of the SEOs and the twenty next most highly compensated employees for the current fiscal year, with the non-SEOs ranked in descending order of level of annual compensation, and with the name, title and employer of each SEO and most highly compensated employee identified; and
- (xvi) I understand that a knowing and willful false or fraudulent statement made in connection with this certification may be punished by fine, imprisonment or both.

Dated: March 16, 2011	/s/ Edwin W. Hortman, Jr.
2 area. With 10, 2011	Edwin W Hortman Ir

Edwin W. Hortman, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO THE EMERGENCY ECONOMIC STABILIZATION ACT OF 2008

- I, Dennis J. Zember Jr., Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Ameris Bancorp ("Ameris"), certify, based on my knowledge, that:
  - (i) The compensation committee of Ameris has discussed, reviewed and evaluated with senior risk officers at least every six months during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period senior executive officer ("SEO") compensation plans and employee compensation plans and the risks these plans pose to Ameris;
  - (ii) The compensation committee of Ameris has identified and limited during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period any features of the SEO compensation plans that could lead SEOs to take unnecessary and excessive risks that could threaten the value of Ameris and has identified any features of the employee compensation plans that pose risks to Ameris and has limited those features to ensure that Ameris is not unnecessarily exposed to risks;
  - (iii) The compensation committee has reviewed, at least every six months during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period, the terms of each employee compensation plan and identified any features of the plan that could encourage the manipulation of reported earnings of Ameris to enhance the compensation of an employee, and has limited any such features;
  - (iv) The compensation committee of Ameris will certify to the reviews of the SEO compensation plans and employee compensation plans required under (i) and (iii) above;
  - (v) The compensation committee of Ameris will provide a narrative description of how it limited during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period the features in
    - (A) SEO compensation plans that could lead SEOs to take unnecessary and excessive risks that could threaten the value of Ameris;
    - (B) Employee compensation plans that unnecessarily expose Ameris to risks; and
    - (C) Employee compensation plans that could encourage the manipulation of reported earnings of Ameris to enhance the compensation of an employee;
  - (vi) Ameris has required that bonus payments to SEOs or any of the next twenty most highly compensated employees, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA ("bonus payments"), be subject to a recovery or "clawback" provision during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period if the bonus payments were based on materially inaccurate financial documents or any other materially inaccurate performance metric criteria;
  - (vii) Ameris has prohibited any golden parachute payment, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under section 111 of EESA, to an SEO or any of the next five most highly compensated employees during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;
  - (viii) Ameris has limited bonus payments to its applicable employees in accordance with Section 111 of EESA and the regulations and guidance established thereunder during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;
  - (ix) Ameris and its employees have complied with the excessive or luxury expenditures policy, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA, during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period; and any expenses that, pursuant to the policy, required approval of the board of directors, a committee of the board of directors, an SEO or an executive officer with a similar level of responsibility were properly approved;
  - (x) Ameris will permit a non-binding shareholder resolution in compliance with any applicable Federal securities rules and regulations on the disclosures provided under the Federal securities laws related to SEO compensation paid or accrued during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;
  - (xi) Ameris will disclose the amount, nature and justification for the offering, during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period, of any perquisites, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA, whose total value exceeds \$25,000 for any employee who is subject to the bonus payment limitations identified in paragraph (viii);
  - (xii) Ameris will disclose whether Ameris, the board of directors of Ameris or the compensation committee of Ameris has engaged during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period a compensation consultant; and the services the compensation consultant or any affiliate of the compensation consultant provided during this period;
  - (xiii) Ameris has prohibited the payment of any gross-ups, as defined in the regulations and guidance established under Section 111 of EESA, to the SEOs and the next twenty most highly compensated employees during any part of the most recently completed fiscal year that was a TARP period;

- (xiv) Ameris has substantially complied with all other requirements related to employee compensation that are provided in the agreement between Ameris and Treasury, including any amendments;
- (xv) Ameris has submitted to Treasury a complete and accurate list of the SEOs and the twenty next most highly compensated employees for the current fiscal year, with the non-SEOs ranked in descending order of level of annual compensation, and with the name, title and employer of each SEO and most highly compensated employee identified; and
- (xvi) I understand that a knowing and willful false or fraudulent statement made in connection with this certification may be punished by fine, imprisonment or both.

Dated: March 16, 2011	/s/ Dennis J. Zember Jr.
11. 10, 2011	Dennis J. Zember Jr.,
	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
	(principal accounting and financial officer)

# Community Boards of Directors

#### **GEORGIA**

#### Albany/Cordele

Don Monk Regional President

Directors
Reid E. Mills, Chairman
Gregory R. Garland
W. Thomas Mitcham, MD
Don Monk
Y. Duncan Moore, Jr.

#### **Brunswick**

Michael (Mike) D. Hodges Market President

Directors
Jimmy D. Veal, Chairman
C. Ray Acosta
Joseph C. Fendig
Michael D. Hodges
G. Tony Sammons
Thomas I. Sublett
Mark D. Walker, Regional President
Director Emeritus: J. Thomas Whelchel

#### Cairo

J. Philip Hester Market President

Directors
Jeffrey (Jet) F. Cox, Chairman
Kevin S. Cauley
Cuy Harrell, III
J. Philip Hester
Don Monk, Regional President
G. Ashley Register, MD

### Colquitt

Directors
Walter W. Hays, Chairman
Terry S. Pickle
Harris O. Pittman, III, Regional President
Danny S. Shepard

#### **Donalsonville**

Nancy S. Jernigan Market President

Directors

Newton E. King, Jr., Chairman
D. Glenn Heard
Nancy S. Jernigan
Kenneth R. Massey
C. Willard Mims
Harris O. Pittman, III, Regional President
Dan E. Ponder, Jr.
Directors Emeritus:
H. Wayne Carr
John B. Clarke, Sr.
Joseph S. Hall
Jerry G. Mitchell

### **Douglas**

David B. Batchelor Market President

Directors

Donnie H. Smith, Chairman
Lawton E. Bassett, III, Regional President
David B. Batchelor
J. Anthony Deal
William (Bill) H. Elliott
Faye H. Hennesy
Alfred Lott, Jr.
Oscar J. Street

#### Moultrie

Ronnie F. Marchant Market President

Directors
Brooks Sheldon, Chairman
Robert M. Brown, MD
Thomas L. Estes, MD
Robert (Robbie) A. Faircloth
R. Plenn Hunnicutt
Daniel (Dan) B. Jeter
Lynn (Lyndy) Jones, Jr.
Ronnie F. Marchant
J. Mark Mobley, Jr.
Don Monk, Regional President
Thomas (Tommy) W. Rowell

#### Ocilla

Directors
Gary H. Paulk, Chairman
Lawton E. Bassett, III, Regional President
Howard C. McMahan, MD
Wesley T. Paulk
Jake V. Walters, Business Banker
Directors Emeritus:
Wycliffe C. Griffin
Daniel (Danny) M. Paulk
Loran (Sonny) A. Pate

### St. Marys

R. Edwin (Ed) Haworth Market President

Directors
Thomas (Tom) I. Stafford, Jr., Chairman
Michael L. Davis
R. Edwin Haworth
Fareed Kadum, MD
John W. McDill
Daniel W. Simpson
Mark D. Walker, Regional President
Director Emeritus:
J. Grover Henderson

# Community Boards of Directors

#### **Thomasville**

Ronnie F. Marchant Market President

Directors

L. Maurice Chastain, Chairman Dale E. Aldridge S. Mark Brewer, MD H. Eugene (Gene) Hickey Ronnie F. Marchant Don Monk, Regional President Terrel M. Solana, Ed.D.

#### **Tifton**

Lawton E. Bassett, III Regional President

Directors

J. Raymond Fulp, Chairman Lawton E. Bassett, III Austin (Butch) L. Coarsey Stewart D. Gilbert, MD John Alan Lindsey Clifford (Buddy) A. Walker, Sr., DMD

#### **Valdosta**

Michael T. Lee Market President

Directors

Charles (Chuck) E. Smith, Chairman Lawton E. Bassett, III, Regional President Michael T. Lee Bart T. Mizell T. Eddie York Directors Emeritus: Doyle Weltzbarker Henry C. Wortman

#### **ALABAMA**

#### **Dothan**

Harris (Harry) O. Pittman, III Regional President

Directors R. Dale Ezzell, Chairman Robert E. Crowder Ronald (Ronnie) E. Dean John D. DeLoach

Harris O. Pittman, III

#### **FLORIDA**

#### **Jacksonville**

Mark D. Walker Regional President

Directors
V. Wayne Williford, Chairman
Vasant P. Bhide
Phillip H. Cury
Joseph (Joe) P. Helow
Mark D. Walker

#### Tallahassee

J. Martin (Marty) Stubblefield Market President

Directors Wade G. Brown Don Monk, Regional President J. Martin (Marty) Stubblefield

#### **Trenton**

Michael E. McElroy Market President

Directors
Michael (Mike) Hayes
Michael E. McElroy,
Mark D. Walker, Regional President

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

#### **Beaufort**

Robert (Bob) L. McKinney Market President

Directors
Martha B. Fender, Chairman
Darryl W. Gardner
Robert L. McKinney
H. Richard Sturm, Regional President

# Common Stock and Dividend Information

Ameris Bancorp Common Stock is listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ABCB." The following table sets forth the low and high sales prices for the common stock as quoted on NASDAQ during 2010.

SALES PRICE		
Low	High	
\$6.88	\$10.19	
\$8.90	\$11.64	
\$7.75	\$10.59	
\$8.69	\$11.15	
	<b>Low</b> \$6.88 \$8.90 \$7.75	

For the first quarter of 2010, stock dividends equaling one share for each 130 shares were declared. For the second quarter of 2010, stock dividends equaling one share for each 210 shares were declared. The Company did not declare any dividends during the third and fourth quarters of 2010.

#### **SHAREHOLDER SERVICES**

Computershare is Ameris Bancorp's stock transfer agent and administers all matters related to our stock. Please contact them:

### First Class, Registered or Certified Mail:

Computershare Investor Services P.O. Box 43078 Providence RI 02940-3078

#### Via courier service:

Computershare Investor Services 250 Royall St. Canton, MA 02021

Shareholder Services Number(s): (800) 568-3476

Investor Centre™ portal: www.computershare.com/investor If your stock is held by a broker, please contact your broker.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION**

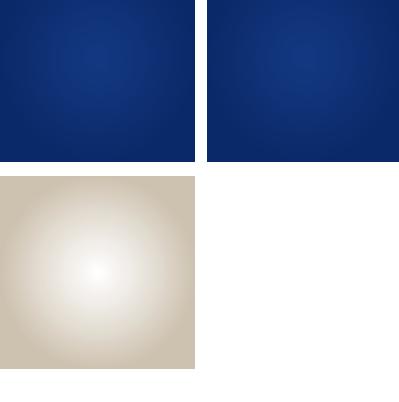
Upon written request, Ameris Bancorp will provide, without charge, a copy of the Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the financial statements and the financial statement schedules, required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the fiscal year 2010.

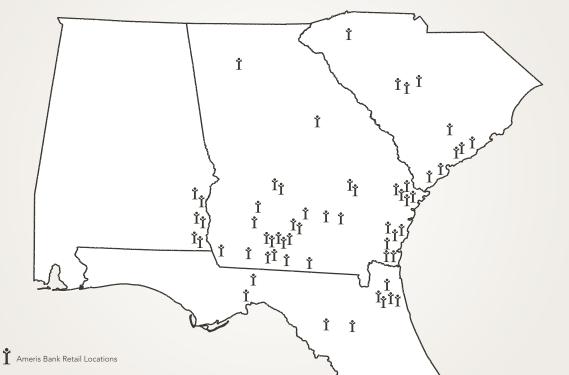
Please direct requests to:

Ameris Bancorp Attention: Dennis J. Zember Jr., CPA, EVP & CFO P.O. Box 3668 Moultrie, GA 31776-3668.

#### **ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS**

The 2011 Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Ameris Bancorp will be held at 4:15 PM EDT, Thursday, May 26, 2011, at Sunset Country Club, located at 2730 South Main Street, Moultrie, Georgia.







Ameris Bancorp's fiscal stability and capital strength have allowed expansion

for broad	er service of	ferings and	greater	customer convenience.	

/ Habarria	
Abbeville	334.585.2265
Clayton	334.775.3211
Dothan - Ross Clark Cir.	334.671.4000
Dothan - Hwy. 84 E	334.677.3063
Eufaula	334.687.3260
Headland	334.693.5411

# **Florida**

**Alahama** 

Crawfordville	850.926.5211
Flemming Island	904.264.8840
Jacksonville - Lane Ave.	904.786.8224
Jacksonville - Mandarin	904.262.1000
Jacksonville - Town Ctr.	904.996.9490
Newberry	352.472.2162
Orange Park	904.213.0883
Tallahassee	850.656.2110
Trenton	352.463.7171

### Georgia

Albany	229.888.5600
Brunswick - Cypress Mill Rd.	912.267.9500
Brunswick - North Glynn	912.264.9699
Cairo - S. Broad St.	229.377.1110
Cairo - Hwy. 84 E*	229.377.1110
Colquitt	229.758.3461
Cordele - 2nd St. S	229.273.7700
Cordele - 16th Ave. E*	229.273.7700

Doerun Donalsonville Douglas - S Pearl Ave. Douglas - Bowens Mills Rd. Jekyll Island Kingsland Leesburg Lyons Moultrie - S Main St. Moultrie - 1st Ave. SE Moultrie - Sunset Ocilla Pooler Quitman Savannah - DeSoto Savannah - Mall Blvd. Savannah - Whitemarsh Sparta St. Marys St. Simons Island Thomasville Tifton - Old Ocilla Rd. Tifton - W 2nd St. Valdosta Vidalia	229.782.5358 229.524.2112 912.384.2701 912.384.2701 912.635.9014 912.729.8878 229.434.4550 912.526.7007 229.985.2222 229.985.1111 229.873.4444 229.468.9411 912.748.6002 229.263.7525 912.238.1699 912.355.5052 912.898.2151 706.444.6572 912.882.3400 912.634.1270 229.226.5755 229.387.7225 229.382.7311 229.241.2851 912.537.8813
Woodstock	770.592.6292

#### **South Carolina**

Beaufort	843.521.1968
Columbia	803.765.1600
Charleston - Savannah Hwy.	843.573.8000
Charleston - Magnolia Dr.*	843.573.8000
Greenville	864.286.5737
Hilton Head	843.686.2903
Irmo	803.749.5230
Lexington	803.808.4220
Mt. Pleasant	843.375.4969
Summerville	843.875.2663



310 First Street, SE PO Box 3668 Moultrie, GA 31776 (P)229.890.1111

(F)229.890.2235

amerisbank.com



